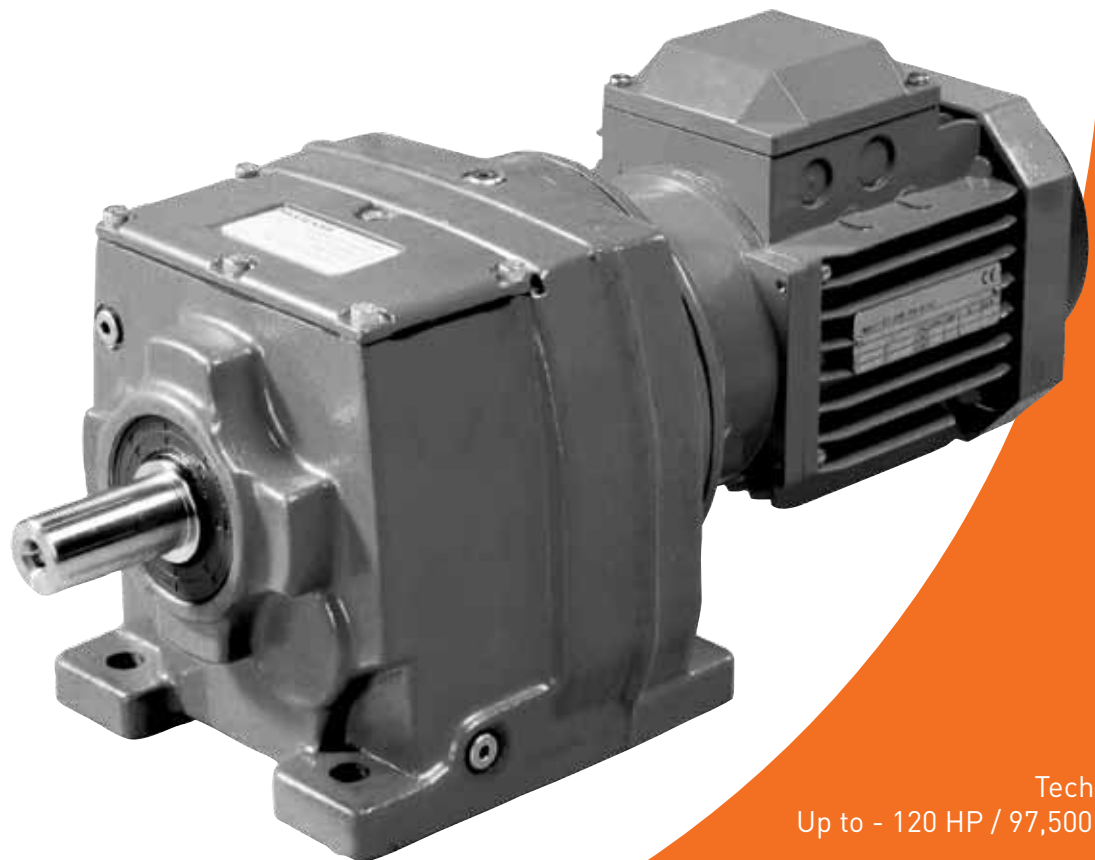


radicon

with you at every turn

Series M Helical In-Line

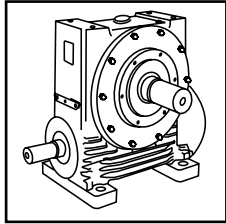


Technical
Up to - 120 HP / 97,500 lb.in

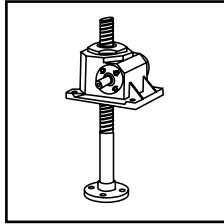
Geared Motors
CM-2.00US1211

PRODUCTS IN THE RANGE

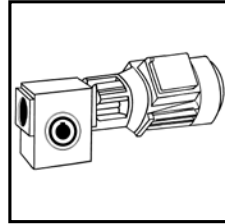
Serving an entire spectrum of mechanical drive applications from food, energy, mining and metal; to automotive, aerospace and marine propulsion, we are here to make a positive difference to the supply of drive solutions.



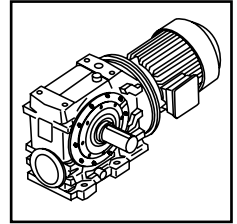
Series A
Worm Gear units
and geared motors
in single & double
reduction types



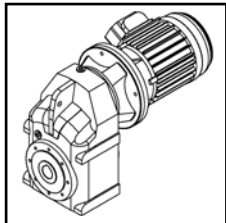
Series BD
Screwjack worm
gear unit



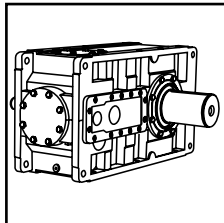
Series BS
Worm gear unit



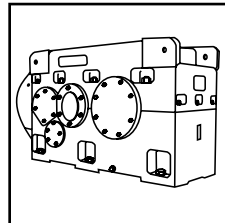
Series C
Right angle drive
helical worm geared
motors & reducers



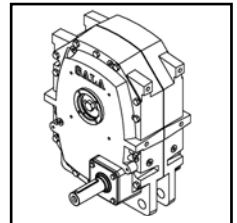
Series F
Parallel angle helical
bevel helical geared
motors & reducers



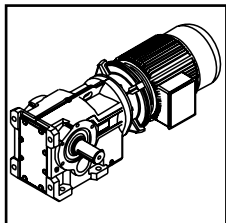
Series G
Helical parallel shaft
& bevel helical right
angle drive gear
units



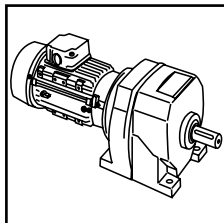
Series H
Large helical parallel
shaft & bevel helical
right angle drive units



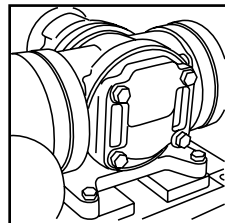
Series J
Shaft mounted
helical speed
reducers



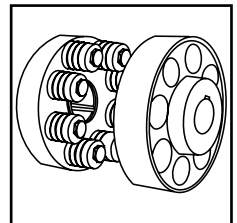
Series K
Right angle helical
bevel helical geared
motors & reducers



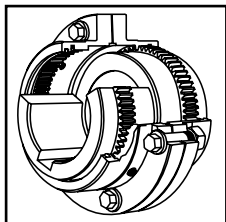
Series M
In-line helical geared
motors & reducers



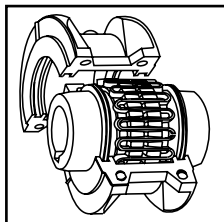
Roloid Gear Pump
Lubrication and fluid
transportation pump



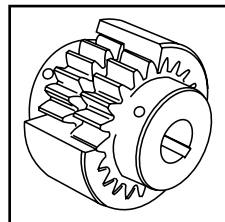
**Series X
Cone Ring**
Pin and bush
elastomer coupling



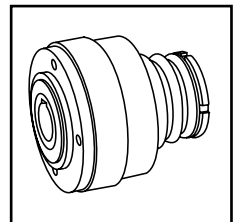
**Series X
Gear**
Torsionally rigid,
high torque coupling



**Series X
Grid**
Double flexing steel
grid coupling



**Series X
Nylicon**
Gear coupling with
nylon sleeve



**Series X
Torque Limiter**
Overload protection
device



We offer a wide range of repair services and many years experience of repairing demanding and highly critical transmissions in numerous industries.

We can create custom engineered transmission solutions of any size and configuration.

SERIES M

CONTENTS

General Description _____	1
Unit Designations _____	2
Explanation and use of Ratings and Service Factors _____	3
Load Classification by Applications _____	4
Selection Procedure For Motorized Units _____	5 - 6
Output Options _____	7 - 8
Motor Adaptors _____	9 - 12
Lubrication _____	13
Mounting Positions _____	14
MOTORIZED	
Motor Details _____	16
Additional Motor Features _____	17
Additional Gearbox Features _____	18
Selection Tables Geared Motors _____	19 - 51
Dimension Sheets - Geared Motors _____	52 - 59
Motorized Backstop Module _____	60
REDUCER	
Overhung & Axial Loads on Shafts _____	62
Reduction Ratings _____	63 - 73
Dimension Sheets - Geared Motors _____	74 - 82
Thermal Power Ratings _____	83
Fan Cooled Units _____	84
Reducer Backstop Module _____	85
Shipping Specification _____	86 - 87

SERIES M

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Series M inline geared motors and reducers provide a very efficient and compact drive solution to meet most requirements up to 90kW with maximum output torque capacity of 11000Nm.

The range takes advantage of many years of accumulated design expertise, together with the use of high quality materials and components. The end result is a series of speed reducing and geared motors offering high load carrying capacity, high efficiency, quiet running and reliability.

The Range Includes

Twelve sizes of unit with a ratio coverage of 1.4/1 to 70/1 in double reduction and up to 250/1 in triple reduction and 16200/1 in combined units.

Unit Versions Available

- Base Mounted
 - B5 (D) Flange Mounted
 - B14 (C) Flange Mounting
 - Base Mount and B14 (C) Flange Mounting
- Unit type M - Motorized with IEC standard motor
 Unit type N - Motorized with NEMA standard motor
 Unit type H - Motorized with IEC high efficiency motor (IE2 or EPACT)
 Unit type E - Motorized with NEMA high efficiency motor (EPACT)
 Unit type G - Unit to allow fitting of a standard IEC motor
- Unit type A - Unit to allow fitting of NEMA motor
- Unit type R - Reducer unit
 Unit type S - Reducer unit with fan kit
 Unit type W - Reducer unit with backstop CCW rotation
 Unit type X - Reducer unit with backstop CW rotation
 Unit type Y - Reducer unit with fan and backstop CW rotation
 Unit type Z - Reducer unit with fan and backstop CCW rotation

Design Features Include

Patented standard motor connection (IEC or NEMA).
 Ability to fit double oil seal input and output as required.

All units being suitable to fit IEC or NEMA standard motors.

All units are dimensionally interchangeable with other major manufacturers.

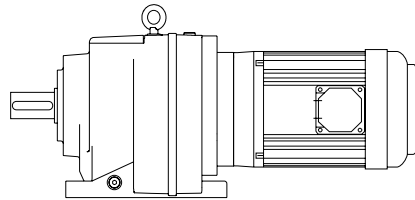
Brake geared motors are available as standard.

Sizes 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06 and 07 are all supplied with lubricant.

Sizes 08, 09, 10, 13 and 14 are supplied without lubricant.

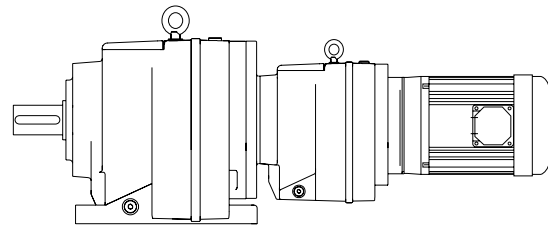
Motorized units can be fitted with a backstop module and reducer units can be fitted with a backstop and fan.

As improvements in design are being made continually this specification is not to be regarded as binding in detail and drawings and capacities are subject to alteration without notice. Certified drawings will be sent on request.



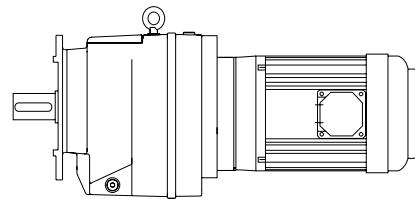
Two stage base mounted motorized

* M 0 3 2 2 8 . 0 B M C - 1 A . 7 5 A - -



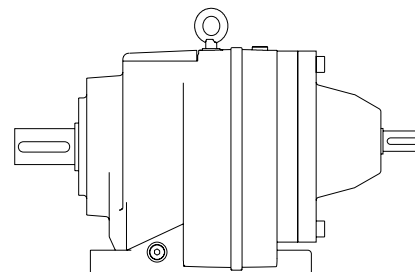
Four stage base mounted motorized

* M 0 6 4 2 2 5 0 B M C - 1 A . 1 8 A - -



Three stage flange mounted motorized

* M 0 6 3 2 1 2 5 L M C - 1 A . 7 5 A - -



Two stage base mounted reducer

* M 0 7 2 2 7 1 . B R C - 1 - - - - -

* Typical unit designations

SERIES M

UNIT DESIGNATIONS

Gearbox Codes													Motor Codes							
Series	Size of Unit			No of Reductions	Revision Version	Nominal Overall Ratio			Unit Version	Type of Unit	Output Shaft	Motor Adaptor	Mounting Position	Geared Motor Power	No of Motor Poles	Additional Motor Features	Additional Gearbox Features			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
M																				
M	0	3	2	2	8	.	0	B	M	C	-	1	A	.	7	5	A	-	-	

Example

1 - Series M

Range

2, 3 - Size of Unit

Through

4 - No of Reductions

Through

5 - Revision Version

For Sizes 01 to 08

For Sizes 09 to 14

6, 7, 8 - Nominal Overall Ratio

eg

9 - Unit Version

- Base Mounted

- B5 (D) Flange Mounted

- -B14 (C) Flange Mounting

- Base and B14 (C) Flange Mounting

(Non - Standard Special Orders Only)

10 - Type of Unit

- Motorized with IEC standard motor (IE2)

- Motorized with NEMA standard motor (EPACT)

- Motorized with IEC high efficiency motor (IE3)

- Motorized with NEMA high efficiency motor (PREMIUM)

- Unit to allow fitting of IEC motor (customer own motor)

- Unit to allow fitting of NEMA motor (customer own motor)

- Reducer unit

- Reducer unit with fan kit

- Reducer unit with backstop CCW rotation

- Reducer unit with backstop CW rotation

- Reducer unit with fan and backstop CW rotation

- Reducer unit with fan and backstop CCW rotation

20 - Additional Gearbox Features

Double Oil Seal, Motorized Backstop Etc

eg

19 - Additional Motor Features

eg

For Types Without Motor

Enter

18 - No of Motor Poles

No motor

4 Pole (Std) 1500 rpm 1800 rpm

4 Pole (High) 1500 rpm 1800 rpm

6 Pole (Std) 1000 rpm 1200 rpm

6 Pole (High) 1000 rpm 1200 rpm

2 Pole 3000 rpm 3600 rpm

8 Pole 750 rpm 900 rpm

Dual speed or special motor

15, 16, 17 - Geared Motor Powers

Motor Power Required

eg

For reducer and non standard

motor types enter

13, 14 - Mounting Position

eg

12 - Motor Adaptor For Unit Types Column 10 Entries M, N, H, E, G or A

For All Other Types Enter

11 - Output Shaft

- Inch

- Standard

* This Page May Be Photocopied Allowing The Customer To Enter Their Order
To access the on line configurator please visit www.radicon.com

SERIES M

EXPLANATION & USE OF RATINGS & SERVICE FACTORS

Gear unit selection is made by comparing actual loads with catalogue ratings. Catalogue ratings are based on a standard set of loading conditions, whereas actual load conditions vary according to type of application. Service Factors are therefore used to calculate an equivalent load to compare with catalogue ratings.

i.e. Equivalent Load = Actual Load x Service Factor

Mechanical ratings and service factors Fm and Fs

Mechanical ratings measure capacity in terms of life and/or strength, assuming 10 hr/day continuous running under uniform load conditions.

Catalogue ratings allow 100% overload at starting, braking or momentarily during operation up to 10 hours per day.

The unit selected must therefore have a catalogue rating at least equal to half maximum overload.

Mechanical Service Factor Fm (Table 1) is used to modify the actual load according to daily operating time, and type of loading.

Load characteristics for a wide range of applications are detailed in Table 3 opposite, which are used in deciding the appropriate Service Factor Fm from Table 1.

If overloads can be calculated, or accurately assessed, actual loads should be used instead of Fm.

For units subjected to frequent stop/starts overloads in excess of 10 times/day multiply factor Fm x Factor Fs (table 2).

For applications where units are to operate in extremely dusty or moist/humid atmospheres unit selection should be referred to our application engineers.

Table 1. Mechanical Service Factor (Fm)

Prime mover	Duration of service-hrs per day	Load classification-driven machine		
		Uniform mass acceleration factor ≤ 0.2	Moderate mass acceleration factor ≤ 3	Heavy mass acceleration factor ≤ 10
Electric motor, steam turbine or hydraulic motor	Under 3	0.80	1.00	1.50
	3 to 10	1.00	1.25	1.75
	Over 10	1.25	1.50	2.00
Multi-cylinder internal combustion engine	Under 3	1.00	1.25	1.75
	3 to 10	1.25	1.50	2.00
	Over 10	1.50	1.75	2.25
Single cylinder internal combustion engine	Under 3	1.25	1.50	2.00
	3 to 10	1.50	1.75	2.25
	Over 10	1.75	2.00	2.50

$$\text{Mass acceleration factor} = \frac{\text{all external moments of inertia}^*}{\text{moment of inertia of driving motor}}$$

* calculated with reference to the motor speed

Table 2. Number of Starts Factor (Fs)

Start / Stops per hour (1)	Up to 1	5	10	40	60	≥ 200
Factor Fs	1.00	1.03	1.06	1.10	1.15	1.20

Note: (1) Intermediate values are obtained by linear interpolation

SERIES M

LOAD CLASSIFICATION BY APPLICATIONS

Table 3

U = Uniform load

M = Moderate shock load

H = Heavy shock load

†
| = Refer to
Application Engineering

Driven Machine	type of load	Driven Machine	type of load	Driven Machine	type of load
Cranes		log haul-incline	H	log haul	H
main hoists		log haul-well type	H	presses	M
bridge travel		log turning device	H	pulp machine reel	M
trolley travel		main log conveyor	H	stock chest	M
		off bearing rolls	M	suction roll	M
Crusher		planer feed chains	M	washers and thickeners	M
ore	H	planer floor chains	M	winders	M
stone	H	planer tilting hoist	M		
sugar	H	re-saw merry-go-round conveyor	M	Printing presses	
		roll cases	H		
Dredges		slab conveyor	H	Pullers	
cable reels	M	small waste conveyor-belt	U	barge haul	H
conveyors	M	small waste conveyor-chain	M		
cutter head drives	H	sorting table	M	Pumps	
jig drives	H	tipple hoist conveyor	M	centrifugal	U
maneuvering winches	M	tipple hoist drive	M	proportioning	M
pumps	M	transfer conveyors	M	reciprocating	
screen drive	H	transfer rolls	M	single acting; 3 or more cylinders	M
stackers	M	tray drive	M	double acting; 2 or more cylinders	M
utility winches	M	trimmer feed	M	single acting; 1 or 2 cylinders	
		waste conveyor	M	double acting; single cylinder	
Dry dock cranes				rotary gear type	U
main hoist		Machine tools		lobe, vane	U
auxiliary hoist		bending roll	M		
boom, luffing		punch press-gear driven	H	Rubber and plastics industries	
rotating, swing or slew tracking, drive wheels		notching press- belt driven		crackers	H
		plate planers	H	laboratory equipment	M
Elevators		tapping machine	H	mixed mills	H
bucket-uniform load	U	other machine tools		refiners	M
bucket-heavy load	M	main drives	M	rubber calenders	M
bucket-continuous	U	auxiliary drives	U	rubber mill-2 on line	M
centrifugal discharge	U			rubber mill-3 on line	M
escalators	U	Metal mills		sheeter	M
freight	M	draw bench carriage and main drive	M	tire building machines	
gravity discharge	U	pinch, dryer and scrubber rolls-reversing		tire and tube press	
man lifts		slitters	M	openers	
passenger		table conveyors		tubers and strainers	M
		non-reversing		warming mills	M
Fans		group drives	M		
centrifugal	U	individual drives	H	Sand muller	M
cooling towers		reversing			
induced draft		wire drawing and flattening machine	M	Sewage disposal equipment	
forced draft		wire winding machine	M	bar screens	U
induced draft	M			chemical feeders	U
large, mine, etc	M	Mill-rotary type ball		collectors	U
large, industrial	M	cement kilns	H	dewatering screws	M
light, small diameter	U	dryers and coolers	H	scum breakers	M
		kilns, other than cement	H	slow or rapid mixers	M
Feeders		pebble	H	thickeners	M
apron	M	rod		vacuum filters	M
belt	U	plain	H		
disc	U	wedge bar	H	Screens	
reciprocating	H	tumbling barrels	H	air washing	U
screw	M			rotary-stone or gravel	M
		Mixers		travelling water intake	U
Food industry		concrete mixers			
beef slicer	M	-continuous	M	Slab pushers	M
cereal cooker	U	concrete mixers			
dough mixer	M	-intermittent	M	Steering gear	
meat grinders	M	constant density	U		
		variable density	M	Stokers	U
Generators-not welding					
	U	Oil industry		Sugar industry	
Hammer mills		chillers	M	cane knives	M
	H	oil well pumping		crushers	M
Hoists		paraffin filter press	M	mills	M
heavy duty	H	rotary kilns	M		
medium duty	M			Textile industry	
skip hoist	M	Paper mills		batchers	M
		agitators, (mixers)	M	calenders	M
Laundry washers		barker-auxiliaries-		cards †	M
reversing	M	hydraulic	M	dry cans	M
		barker-mechanical	H	dryers	M
Laundry tumblers		barking drum	H	dyeing machinery	M
	M	beater and pulper	M	knitting machines	
Line shafts		bleacher	U	looms	M
driving processing equipment	M	calenders	M	mangles	M
light	U	calenders-super	H	nappers	M
other line shafts	U	converting machine, except cutters, platens	M	pads	M
		conveyors	U	range drives	
Lumber industry		couch	M	slashes	M
barkers-hydraulic-		cutters-plates	H	soapers	M
mechanical	M	cylinders	M	spinners	M
burner conveyor	M	dryers	M	tenter frames	M
chain saw and drag saw	H	felt stretcher	M	washers	M
chain transfer	H	felt whipper	H	winders	M
craneway transfer	H	jordans	M		
de-barking drum	H			Windlass	
edger feed	M				
gang feed	M				
green chain	M				
live rolls	H				
log deck	H				

SERIES M

SELECTION PROCEDURE FOR MOTORIZED UNITS

EXAMPLE APPLICATION DETAILS

Absorbed power of driven machine = 0.95 HP
 Output speed of gearbox or Input speed of machine = 54 rev/min
 Application = Uniformly loaded belt conveyor
 Duration of service (hours per day) = 24hrs
 Mounting position = 1
 Ambient temperature = 70°F
 Running time (%) = 100%

2 DETERMINE REQUIRED OUTPUT TORQUE AT GEARBOX OUTPUTSHAFT

$$\text{Absorbed output torque} = \frac{\text{Absorbed power} \times 9550}{\text{Gearbox output speed}}$$

$$\frac{0.95 \times 63025}{54} = 1109 \text{ lb.in}$$

1 DETERMINE MECHANICAL SERVICE FACTOR (Fm)

Refer to Load Classification by Application, table 3, page 4
 Application = Uniformly loaded belt conveyor

Conveyors-uniformly loaded or fed

apron	U	U = Uniform load
assembly	U	
belt	U	
bucket	U	
chain	U	

Refer to mechanical service factor (Fm), table 1, page 3

Duration of service (hours per day) = 24hrs

Prime mover	Duration of service-hrs per day	Load classification-drive	
		Uniform	Moderate
Electric motor, steam turbine or hydraulic motor	Under 3	0.80	1.00
	3 to 10	1.00	1.25
	Over 10	1.25	1.50

Therefore mechanical service factor (Fm) = 1.25

If the unit is subject to frequent start/stops Fm must be multiplied by factor Fs (see table 2 page 3)

3 SELECT GEARED MOTOR

Refer to selection table one motor size larger than absorbed power.
 Absorbed power = 0.95 HP, therefore refer to 1.0 HP selection table.
 Always select from 4 POLE selection table in the first instance as this offers a more economical solution.
 Required output speed of gearbox = 54 rev/min

1.0 HP

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	UNIT DESIGNATION	lb	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry <input type="text" value="1"/> Through <input type="text" value="20"/> Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of Base Mount Unit	Motor Frame Size
188	9.09	324	3.71	899	M 0 2 2 2 9 . 0 _ M _ _ _ 1 . 0 B _ _	49.6	80A
138	12.37	441	2.89	899	1 2 .		
122	14.05	500	2.60	899	1 4 .		
107	15.97	567	2.40	899	1 6 .		
97	17.58	626	2.19	899	1 8 .		
85	20.23	719	1.97	899	2 0 .		
78	21.99	782	1.81	899	2 2 .		
65	26.40	938	1.51	899	2 8 .		
54	31.68	1123	1.26	899	3 2 .		
48	35.69	1263	1.12	899	3 8 .		

4 CHECK OUTPUT TORQUE

Output torque (M2) of selected unit must be equal or more than required output torque at gearbox outputshaft.
 Required output torque at gearbox outputshaft = 1109 lb.in

1.0 HP

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	UNIT DESIGNATION	lb	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry <input type="text" value="1"/> Through <input type="text" value="20"/> Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of Base Mount Unit	Motor Frame Size
188	9.09	324	3.71	899	M 0 2 2 2 9 . 0 _ M _ _ _ 1 . 0 B _ _	49.6	80A
138	12.37	441	2.89	899	1 2 .		
122	14.05	500	2.60	899	1 4 .		
107	15.97	567	2.40	899	1 6 .		
97	17.58	626	2.19	899	1 8 .		
85	20.23	719	1.97	899	2 0 .		
78	21.99	782	1.81	899	2 2 .		
65	26.40	938	1.51	899	2 8 .		
54	31.68	1123	1.26	899	3 2 .		
48	35.69	1263	1.12	899	3 8 .		

Selected unit's output torque (M2) = 1123 lb.in, therefore unit is acceptable

Go to point 5

SERIES M

SELECTION PROCEDURE FOR MOTORIZED UNITS

5 CHECK SERVICE FACTOR

Service factor (Fm) of selected unit must be equal or more than required service factor.

Required service factor of gearbox = 1.25

1.0 HP	N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	UNIT DESIGNATION	lb	
	Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry <input type="text" value="1"/> Through <input type="text" value="20"/> Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of Base Mount Unit	Motor Frame Size
	188	9.09	324	3.71	899	M 0 2 2 2 9 . 0 _ M _ _ _ 1 . 0 B - -	49.6	80A
	138	12.37	441	2.89	899	1 2 .		
	122	14.05	500	2.60	899	1 4 .		
	107	15.97	567	2.40	899	1 6 .		
	97	17.58	626	2.19	899	1 8 .		
	85	20.23	719	1.97	899	2 0 .		
	78	21.99	782	1.81	899	2 2 .		
	65	26.40	938	1.51	899	2 8 .		
	54	31.68	1123	1.26	899	3 2 .		
	48	35.69	1263	1.12	899	3 8 .		

Selected unit's service factor (Fm) = 1.26, therefore unit is acceptable.

Alternatively a M03 unit could be selected which has a greater service factor

1.0 HP	N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	UNIT DESIGNATION	lb	
	Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry <input type="text" value="1"/> Through <input type="text" value="20"/> Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of Base Mount Unit	Motor Frame Size
	153	11.15	398	3.78	899	M 0 3 2 2 1 1 . _ M _ _ _ 1 . 0 B - -	49.6	80A
	138	12.37	441	3.53	899	1 2 .		
	122	14.05	499	3.24	899	1 4 .		
	107	15.97	569	3.02	799	1 6 .		
	97	17.58	626	2.78	779	1 8 .		
	85	20.23	720	2.53	745	2 0 .		
	78	21.99	783	2.36	859	2 2 .		
	65	26.40	940	1.97	810	2 8 .		
	54	31.68	1119	1.65	696	3 2 .		
	48	35.69	1258	1.47	766	3 8 .		

Selected unit's service factor (Fm) = 1.65, therefore unit is acceptable.

6 CHECK OVERHUNG LOADS

If sprocket, gear, etc is mounted on the outputshaft then refer to Overhung Loads Procedure, page 62, and compare with allowable overhung load (lb) of selected unit

Allowable overhung load (lb) must be equal or more than calculated overhung load (P)

1.0 HP	N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	UNIT DESIGNATION	lb	
	Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry <input type="text" value="1"/> Through <input type="text" value="20"/> Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of Base Mount Unit	Motor Frame Size
	188	9.09	324	3.71	899	M 0 2 2 2 9 . 0 _ M _ _ _ 1 . 0 B - -	49.6	80A
	138	12.37	441	2.89	899	1 2 .		
	122	14.05	500	2.60	899	1 4 .		
	107	15.97	567	2.40	899	1 6 .		
	97	17.58	626	2.19	899	1 8 .		
	85	20.23	719	1.97	899	2 0 .		
	78	21.99	782	1.81	899	2 2 .		
	65	26.40	938	1.51	899	2 8 .		
	54	31.68	1123	1.26	899	3 2 .		
	48	35.69	1263	1.12	899	3 8 .		

NOTE: If any of the following conditions occur then consult Application Engineering:-

- a) Mass acceleration factor > 10
- b) Ambient temperature is above 104°F (40°C)

SERIES M

UNIT VERSIONS

UNIT VERSIONS. COLUMN 9 ENTRY

- B - Base Mounted
- E - Flange mount with B14 (C) Flange Mounting (For sizes M01 to M08 only)
- V - Base mount with B14 (C) Flange Mounting (Only available as standard for single reduction units, other units can be supplied as special units)

Flange Mounted

Letter Entry Depends on Flange Diameter See tables below

Flange Diameter	Column 9 Entry	Flange Diameter	Column 9 Entry
4.72	H	11.81	Y
5.51	J	13.78	Z
6.30	K		
7.87	L		
9.84	N		

Base and Flange Mounted

Letter Entry Depends on Flange Diameter See tables below

Flange Diameter	Column 9 Entry	Flange Diameter	Column 9 Entry
4.72	S	11.81	Y
5.51	T	13.78	Z
6.30	U		
7.87	W		
9.84	X		

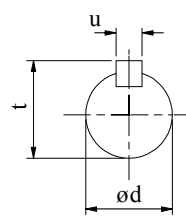
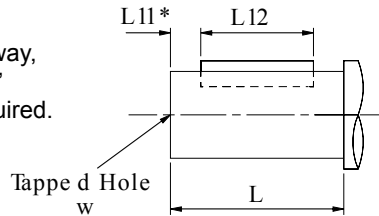
Unit Size				Flange Dia	Column 9 Entry
Double	Triple	Quadruple	Quintuple		
M0122	M0132	-	-	4.72	H
				5.51	J
				6.30	K
				7.87	L
M0222	M0232	-	-	4.72	H
				5.51	J
				6.30	K
				7.87	L
M0322	M0332	M0342	M0352	4.72	H
				5.51	J
				6.30	K
				7.87	L
M0422	M0432	M0442	M0452	5.51	J
				6.30	K
				7.87	L
				9.84	N
M0522	M0532	M0542	M0552	5.51	J
				6.30	K
				7.87	L
				9.84	N
M0622	M0632	M0642	M0652	7.87	L
				9.84	N
				11.81	P
				7.87	L
M0722	M0732	M0742	M0752	9.84	N
				11.81	P
				11.81	P
				13.78	R
M0822	M0832	M0842	M0852	17.72	F
M0921	M0931	M0941	M0951	17.72	F
M1021	M1031	M1041	M1051	21.65	G
M1321	M1331	M1341	M1351	21.65	G
M1421	M1431	M1441	M1451	21.65	G

Unit Size				Flange Dia	Column 9 Entry
Double	Triple	Quadruple	Quintuple		
M0122	M0132	-	-	4.72	S
				5.51	T
				6.30	U
				7.87	W
M0222	M0232	-	-	4.72	S
				5.51	T
				6.30	U
				7.87	W
M0322	M0332	M0342	M0352	4.72	S
				5.51	T
				6.30	U
				7.87	W
M0422	M0432	M0442	M0452	5.51	T
				6.30	U
				7.87	W
				9.84	X
M0522	M0532	M0542	M0552	5.51	T
				6.30	U
				7.87	W
				9.84	X
M0622	M0632	M0642	M0652	7.87	W
				9.84	X
				11.81	Y
				7.87	W
M0722	M0732	M0742	M0752	9.84	X
				11.81	Y
				11.81	Y
				13.78	Z
M0822	M0832	M0842	M0852	17.72	-
M0921	M0931	M0941	M0951	17.72	-
M1021	M1031	M1041	M1051	21.65	-
M1321	M1331	M1341	M1351	21.65	-
M1421	M1431	M1441	M1451	21.65	-

OUTPUT SHAFT OPTIONS

OUTPUTSHAFT OPTIONS

* Inch shaft has an open ended keyway, therefore no 'L11' dimension is required.



Column 11 Entry

- C Standard
- N Inch

OUTPUTSHAFT OPTIONS - double, triple, quadruple and quintuple reduction

SIZE OF UNIT	TYPE OF OUTPUTSHAFT	COLUMN 11 ENTRY	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (Standard metric shaft in mm)						
			ød	L	L11	L12	t	u	w
01	Inch *	N	0.7500"/0.7495"	1.575"	-	19/32"	0.829"	3/16"	1/4" UNF x 0.63" deep
	Standard	C	20.015 / 20.002	40	4	32	22.5	6	M6 x 1, 16 deep
02	Inch *	N	1.0000"/0.9995"	1.969"	-	19/16"	1.106"	1/4"	1/4" UNF x 0.71" deep
	Standard	C	25.015 / 25.002	50	4	40	28	8	M10 x 1.5, 22 deep
03	Inch *	N	1.0000"/0.9995"	1.969"	-	19/16"	1.106"	1/4"	1/4" UNF x 0.71" deep
	Standard	C	25.015 / 25.002	50	4	40	28	8	M10 x 1.5, 22 deep
04	Inch *	N	1.2500"/1.2495"	2.362"	-	2"	1.359"	1/4"	3/8" UNF x 0.86" deep
	Standard	C	30.015 / 30.002	60	4	50	33	8	M10 x 1.5, 22 deep
05	Inch *	N	1.3750"/1.3745"	2.756"	-	23/8"	1.507"	5/16"	3/8" UNF x 0.75" deep
	Standard	C	35.018 / 35.002	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75, 28 deep
06	Inch *	N	1.3750"/1.3745"	2.756"	-	23/8"	1.507"	5/16"	3/8" UNF x 0.75" deep
	Standard	C	35.018 / 35.002	70	7	60	38	10	M12 x 1.75, 28 deep
07	Inch *	N	1.6250"/1.6240"	3.150"	-	23/8"	1.784"	3/8"	5/8" UNF x 1.25" deep
	Standard	C	40.018 / 40.002	80	5	70	43	12	M16 x 2.0, 36 deep
08	Inch *	N	2.1250"/2.1240"	3.937"	-	23/4"	2.338"	1/2"	3/4" UNF x 1.50" deep
	Standard	C	50.018 / 50.002	100	10	80	53.5	14	M16 x 2.0, 36 deep
09	Inch *	N	2.3750" / 2.3740"	4.72"	-	311/16"	2.65"	0.625"	3/4" UNF 1.65" deep
	Standard	C	60.030 / 60.011	120	10	100	64	18	M20 x 2.5, 42 deep
10	Inch *	N	2.875" / 2.874"	5.51"	-	45/8"	3.20"	0.75"	3/4" UNF 1.65" deep
	Standard	C	70.030 / 70.011	140	15	110	74.5	20	M20 x 2.5, 42 deep
13	Inch *	N	3.625" / 3.624"	6.69"	-	515/16"	4.01"	0.875"	1" UNF 1.97" deep
	Standard	C	90.035 / 90.013	170	15	140	95	25	M24 x 3.0, 50 deep
14	Inch *	N	4.000" / 3.999"	8.27"	-	71/2"	4.44"	1.00"	1" UNF 1.97" deep
	Standard	C	100.035 / 100.013	210	15	180	106	28	M24 x 3.0, 50 deep

SERIES M

MOTOR ADAPTERS NEMA & IEC

DOUBLE REDUCTION UNITS

NEMA Flanges C Face - Column 12 Entry For Unit Types Column 10 Entries A, E and N Only

MOTOR FRAME FLANGE	UNIT SIZE, NUMBER OF REDUCTIONS, REVISION NUMBER																										
	M0122		M0222		M0322		M0422		M0522		M0622		M0722		M0822		M0921		M1021		M1321		M1421				
	RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE		
56c	T	U	T	U	T	U	-	Q	-	Q	-	Q	-	Q	-	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
143/145TC	V	W	V	W	V	W	-	R	-	R	-	R	-	R	-	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
182/184TC	X	-	X	-	X	-	S	T	S	T	S	T	S	T	J	P	-	S	-	P	-	N	A	-	W	X	
213/215TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	U	-	U	-	U	-	U	V	K	Q	-	T	-	Q	-	P	B	-	N	A	
254/256TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	W	-	L	U	P	U	L	R	F	Q	C	E	P	B
284/286TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Q	V	M	S	G	R	D	F	Q	C	
324/326TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	R	W	N	T	H	S	E	G	R	D	
364/365TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	J	T	-	H	S	-	
404/405TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	K	U	-	J	T	-

IEC Flanges B14 - Column 12 Entry For Unit Types Column 10 Entries G, H and M Only

MOTOR FRAME FLANGE	UNIT SIZE, NUMBER OF REDUCTIONS, REVISION NUMBER													
	M0122		M0222		M0322		M0422		M0522		M0622		M0722	
	RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE	
71	H	H	-	H	-	H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	B	K	B	K	B	K	-	G	-	G	-	G	-	G
90	D	R	D	R	D	R	-	J	-	J	-	J	-	J
100	F	S	F	S	F	S	B	L	B	L	B	L	B	L
112	F	S	F	S	F	S	B	L	B	L	B	L	B	L
132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	D	N	-

IEC Flanges B5 - Column 12 Entry For Unit Types Column 10 Entries G, H and M Only

MOTOR FRAME FLANGE	UNIT SIZE, NUMBER OF REDUCTIONS, REVISION NUMBER																											
	M0122		M0222		M0322		M0422		M0522		M0622		M0722		M0822		M0921		M1021		M1321		M1421					
	RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE		RATIO COVERAGE			
63	F	F	-	F	-	F	-	V	-	V	-	V	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
71	G	G	-	G	-	G	-	D	-	D	-	D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
80	A	J	A	J	A	J	W	F	W	F	W	F	-	F	-	D	-	E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
90	C	Q	C	Q	C	Q	Y	H	Y	H	Y	H	-	H	-	E	-	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
100	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	K	A	K	A	K	A	K	A	F	-	G	-	E	-	G	N	-	S	W		
112	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	K	A	K	A	K	A	K	A	F	-	G	-	E	-	G	N	-	S	W		
132	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	P	N	P	N	P	N	P	C	M	B	G	-	H	-	F	-	H	P	-	T	X
160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

■ Limited Availability / Non Preferred

SERIES M

MOTOR ADAPTERS NEMA & IEC

TRIPLE REDUCTION UNITS

NEMA Flanges C Face - Column 12 Entry For Unit Types Column 10 Entries A, E and N Only

MOTOR FRAME FLANGE	UNIT SIZE, NUMBER OF REDUCTIONS, REVISION NUMBER																	
		M0132	M0232	M0332	M0432	M0532	M0632	M0732	M0832	M0931	M1031	M1331		M1431				
	RATIO COVERAGE	56. - 200	56. - 200	56. - 200	56. - 200	56. - 200	63. - 25	56. - 200	56. - 200	56. - 250	56. - 250	40. - 50.	56. - 160	180 - 250	40. - 50.	56. - 160	180 - 250	
56c	COLUMN 12 ENTRY	U	U	U	U	U	U	Q	Q	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
143/145TC		W	W	W	W	W	W	R	R	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
182/184TC		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T	T	Z	S	-	N	A	-	N	A
213/215TC		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	V	-	T	-	P	B	-	P	B
254/256TC		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U	F	Q	C	F	Q	C
284/286TC		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	V	G	R	D	G	R	D
324/326TC		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	W	H	S	E	H	S	E
364/365TC		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	J	T	-	J	T	-
404/405TC		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	K	U	-	K	U	-

IEC Flanges B14 - Column 12 Entry For Unit Types Column 10 Entries G, H and M Only

MOTOR FRAME FLANGE	UNIT SIZE, NUMBER OF REDUCTIONS, REVISION NUMBER								
		M0132	M0232	M0332	M0432	M0532	M0632	M0732	M0832
	RATIO COVERAGE	56. - 200	56. - 200	56. - 200	56. - 200	56. - 200	63. - 25	56. - 200	56. - 200
71	COLUMN 12 ENTRY	H	H	H	H	H	-	-	-
80		K	K	K	K	K	K	G	G
90		R	R	R	R	R	R	J	J
100		S	S	S	S	S	S	L	L
112		S	S	S	S	S	S	L	L
132		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N

IEC Flanges B5 - Column 12 Entry For Unit Types Column 10 Entries G, H and M Only

MOTOR FRAME FLANGE	UNIT SIZE, NUMBER OF REDUCTIONS, REVISION NUMBER																	
		M0132	M0232	M0332	M0432	M0532	M0632	M0732	M0832	M0931	M1031	M1331		M1431				
	RATIO COVERAGE	56. - 200	56. - 200	56. - 200	56. - 200	56. - 200	63. - 25	56. - 200	56. - 200	56. - 250	56. - 250	40. - 50.	56. - 160	180 - 250	40. - 50.	56. - 160	180 - 250	
63	COLUMN 12 ENTRY	F	F	F	F	F	F	V	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
71		G	G	G	G	G	G	D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80		J	J	J	J	J	J	F	F	L	E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90		Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	H	H	M	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100		-	-	-	-	-	-	K	K	N	G	-	G	N	-	G	N	-
112		-	-	-	-	-	-	K	K	N	G	-	G	N	-	G	N	-
132		-	-	-	-	-	-	P	M	-	H	-	H	P	-	H	P	-
160		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	J	Q	A	J	Q
180		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B	K	R	B	K	R
200		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C	L	S	C	L	S
225		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	D	M	T	D	M	T
250		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	E	U	-	E	W	-
280		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	W	-	F	X	-

Limited Availability / Non Preferred

SERIES M

MOTOR ADAPTERS NEMA & IEC

QUADRUPLE REDUCTION UNITS

NEMA Flanges C Face - Column 12 Entry For Unit Types Column 10 Entries A, E and N Only

MOTOR FRAME FLANGE	UNIT SIZE, NUMBER OF REDUCTIONS, REVISION NUMBER										
	RATIO COVERAGE	M0342	M0442	M0542	M0642	M0742	M0842	M0941	M1041	M1341	M1441
56c	COLUMN 12 ENTRY	U	U	U	U	U	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
143/145TC		W	W	W	W	W	R	R	R	R	R
182/184TC		-	-	-	-	-	T	T	T	T	T
213/215TC		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	V	V	V

IEC Flanges B14 - Column 12 Entry For Unit Types Column 10 Entries G, H and M Only

MOTOR FRAME FLANGE	UNIT SIZE, NUMBER OF REDUCTIONS, REVISION NUMBER										
	RATIO COVERAGE	M0342	M0442	M0542	M0642	M0742	M0842	M0941	M1041	M1341	M1441
71	COLUMN 12 ENTRY	H	H	H	H	H	-	-	-	-	-
80		K	K	K	K	K	G	G	G	G	G
90		R	R	R	R	R	J	J	J	J	J
100		-	-	-	-	-	L	L	L	L	L
112		-	-	-	-	-	L	L	L	L	L
132		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	N	N

IEC Flanges B5 - Column 12 Entry For Unit Types Column 10 Entries G, H and M Only

MOTOR FRAME FLANGE	UNIT SIZE, NUMBER OF REDUCTIONS, REVISION NUMBER										
	RATIO COVERAGE	M0342	M0442	M0542	M0642	M0742	M0842	M0941	M1041	M1341	M1441
63	COLUMN 12 ENTRY	F	F	F	F	F	V	V	-	-	-
71		G	G	G	G	G	D	D	-	-	-
80		J	J	J	J	J	F	F	F	F	F
90		Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	H	H	H	H	H
100		-	-	-	-	-	K	K	K	K	K
112		-	-	-	-	-	K	K	K	K	K
132		-	-	-	-	-	P	P	M	M	M

Limited Availability / Non Preferred

SERIES M

MOTOR ADAPTERS NEMA & IEC

QUINTUPLE REDUCTION UNITS

NEMA Flanges C Face - Column 12 Entry For Unit Types Column 10 Entries A, E and N Only

MOTOR FRAME FLANGE	UNIT SIZE, NUMBER OF REDUCTIONS, REVISION NUMBER										
	RATIO COVERAGE	M0352	M0452	M0552	M0652	M0752	M0852	M0951	M1051	M1351	M1451
56c	COLUMN 12 ENTRY	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	Q	Q	Q
143/145TC		W	W	W	W	W	W	W	R	R	R
182/184TC		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	T	T	T

IEC Flanges B14 - Column 12 Entry For Unit Types Column 10 Entries G, H and M Only

MOTOR FRAME FLANGE	UNIT SIZE, NUMBER OF REDUCTIONS, REVISION NUMBER										
	RATIO COVERAGE	M0352	M0452	M0552	M0652	M0752	M0852	M0951	M1051	M1351	M1451
71	COLUMN 12 ENTRY	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	-	-	-
80		K	K	K	K	K	K	K	G	G	G
90		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	J	J	J

IEC Flanges B5 - Column 12 Entry For Unit Types Column 10 Entries G, H and M Only

MOTOR FRAME FLANGE	UNIT SIZE, NUMBER OF REDUCTIONS, REVISION NUMBER										
	RATIO COVERAGE	M0352	M0452	M0552	M0652	M0752	M0852	M0951	M1051	M1351	M1451
63	COLUMN 12 ENTRY	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	-	-	-
71		G	G	G	G	G	G	G	-	-	-
80		J	J	J	J	J	J	J	F	F	F
90		Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	H	H	H
100		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	K	K	K
112		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	K	K	K

 Limited Availability / Non Preferred

SERIES M

LUBRICATION

M01,M02,M03,M04,M05,M06,& M07 Units, are supplied factory filled with EP mineral oil (Grade 6E) appropriate to the intended mounting position. If the unit is supplied without lubricant the unit must be filled with the correct lubricant and quantity as listed below.

M08,M09,M10,M13,& M14 Units, require filling with EP mineral oil (Grade 6E)
Lubricant quantities are approximate fill until oil escapes from the level plug hole, fit ventilator plug (when supplied) in the appropriate position for the required mounting position. If the unit is supplied without lubricant the unit must be filled with the correct lubricant and quantity.

TEMPERATURE LIMITATIONS

The standard lubricant is suitable for operation in ambient temperatures of 32°F to 122°F, outside of this consult Table 1 or Application Engineers.

TABLE 1 OIL GRADES

LUBRICANT	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE RANGE		
	40°F to 68°F (type E) -22°F to 68°F (type H)	32°F to 95°F	68°F to 122°F
EP Mineral Oil (type E)	5E (VG 220)	6E (VG 320)	7E (VG 460)
Polyalphaolefin based Synthetic (type H)	5H (VG 220)	5H (VG 220)	6H (VG 320)

TABLE 2 Lubrication Quantity Gallons (US)

Oil quantities are approximate, fill gearbox until oil escapes from level plug hole
Do not overfill as excess lubricant may cause overheating and leakage

1 gallon (US) = 3.79 liter

DOUBLE REDUCTION & FINAL STAGE QUADRUPLE OR QUINTUPLE REDUCTION													
Unit Size		M0122	M0222	M0322	M0422	M0522	M0622	M0722	M0822	M0921	M1021	M1321	M1421
MOUNTING POSITION	1	0.13	0.21	0.21	0.39	0.39	0.52	0.68	1.1	2.7	2.9	4.4	6.2
	2	0.21	0.31	0.31	0.47	0.47	0.52	0.75	1.6	3.1	5.7	8.1	12.7
	3	0.16	0.18	0.18	0.42	0.42	0.49	0.70	1.4	3.1	5.7	8.1	12.7
	4	0.21	0.31	0.31	0.47	0.47	0.44	0.78	1.9	3.1	4.9	7.3	10.7
	5	0.18	0.29	0.29	0.52	0.52	0.57	0.83	1.8	4.4	8.3	12.2	18.7
	6	0.26	0.36	0.36	0.68	0.68	0.73	1.2	2.4	4.3	6.8	9.9	16.9

Unit Size		M0132	M0232	M0332	M0432	M0532	M0632	M0732	M0832	M0931	M1031	M1331	M1431
MOUNTING POSITION	1	0.16	0.21	0.21	0.42	0.42	0.55	0.70	1.1	3.0	2.9	4.7	6.4
	2	0.23	0.34	0.34	0.49	0.49	0.55	0.78	1.7	3.1	6.2	8.6	13.0
	3	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.44	0.44	0.52	0.73	1.5	3.1	6.2	8.6	13.0
	4	0.23	0.31	0.31	0.49	0.49	0.47	0.81	2.0	3.1	5.5	7.8	11.2
	5	0.18	0.29	0.29	0.55	0.55	0.60	0.86	1.8	4.4	8.3	12.2	18.7
	6	0.29	0.42	0.42	0.70	0.70	0.75	1.2	2.5	4.3	7.3	10.4	17.4

PRIMARY STAGE QUADRUPLE REDUCTION (Quantities obtained from above double and triple sizes indicated)											
Unit Size		M0342	M0442	M0542	M0642	M0742	M0842	M0941	M1041	M1341	M1441
PRIMARY UNIT		M0122	M0322	M0322	M0322	M0322	M0522	M0522	M0722	M0722	M0722
SECONDARY UNIT		M0322	M0422	M0522	M0622	M0722	M0822	M0921	M1021	M1321	M1421

PRIMARY STAGE QUINTUPLE REDUCTION (Quantities obtained from above double and triple sizes indicated)											
Unit Size		M0352	M0452	M0552	M0652	M0752	M0852	M0951	M1051	M1351	M1451
PRIMARY UNIT		M0132	M0332	M0332	M0332	M0332	M0532	M0532	M0732	M0732	M0732
SECONDARY UNIT		M0322	M0422	M0522	M0622	M0722	M0822	M0921	M1021	M1321	M1421

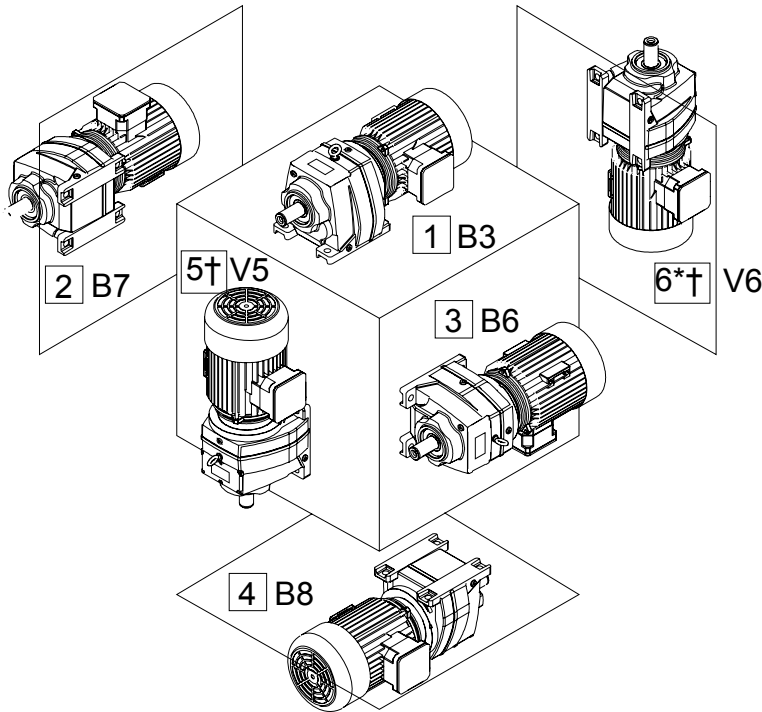
SERIES M

MOUNTING POSITIONS

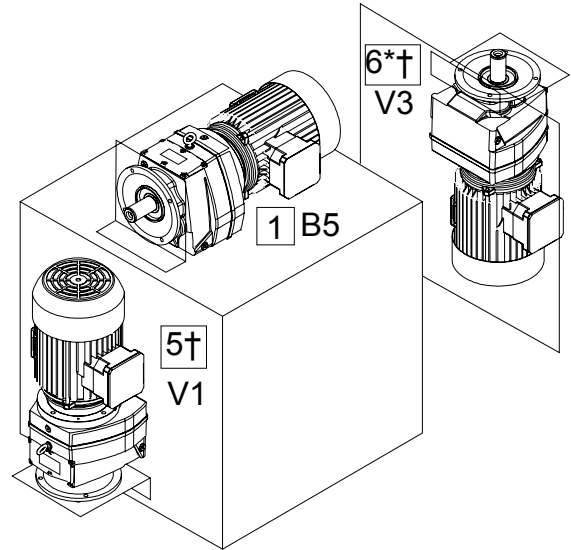
COLUMN 13 ENTRY

Enter for units with no oil fill

Base Mounted Units



Flange Mounted Units



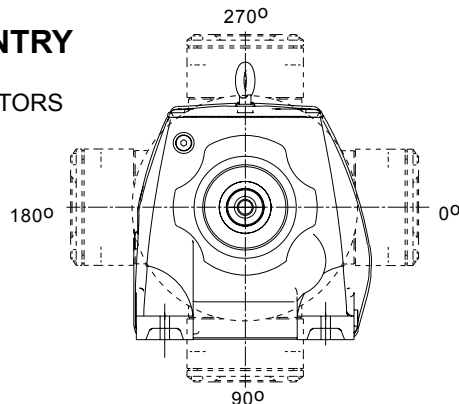
* Mounting Position 6 is not recommended for Geared Motors - Consult Application Engineering
 † Gear Units selected for use in mounting positions 5 and 6 should only be used with overall ratios greater or equal to those shown in the table below

Unit Size	Input Speed (rpm)			
	< 1000	< 1500	< 1800	> 1800
M01 - M08	3.6	3.6	3.6	Consult Application Engineering
M09	2.0	4.0	4.5	
M10	4.0	8.0	9.0	
M13	6.3	11.0	14.0	
M14	12.0	18.0	22.0	

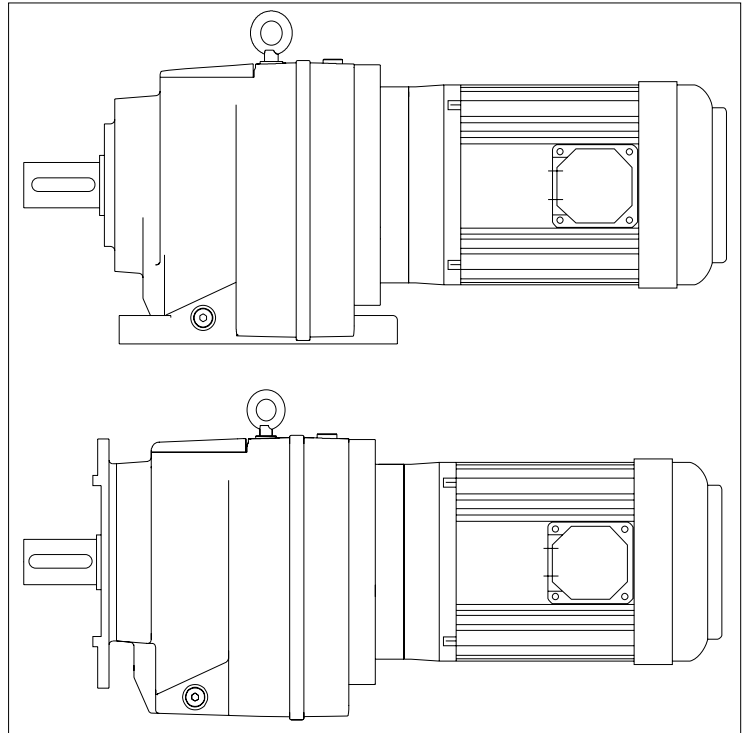
MOUNTING POSITIONS - SHOWN AS MOTORIZED - APPLIES ALSO FOR REDUCERS

COLUMN 14 ENTRY

ALL MOTORS



Column 14 Entry	Terminal Box Position
A	0°
B	90°
C	180°
D	270°
-	Reducer or no motor fitted

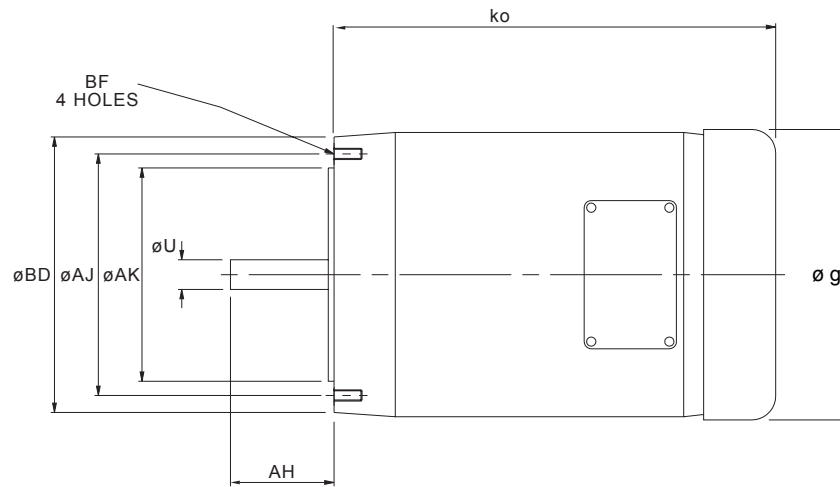


**MOTORIZED
SERIES M**

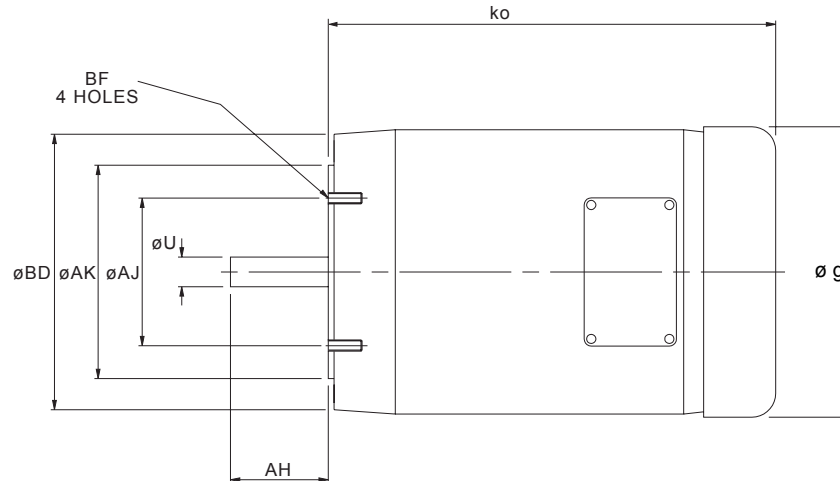
SERIES M

MOTOR DETAILS

NEMA Standard Motors



MOTOR FRAME SIZE	$\varnothing BD$	$\varnothing AJ$	$\varnothing AK$	$\varnothing U$	AH	ko_{max}	$\varnothing g$	BF TAP UNC
56C	6.50	5.875	4.5	0.625	2.062	12.00	6.13	3/8 - 16
143TC/145TC	6.50	5.875	4.5	0.875	2.125	12.00	7.19	3/8 - 16



MOTOR FRAME SIZE	$\varnothing BD$	$\varnothing AJ$	$\varnothing AK$	$\varnothing U$	AH	ko_{max}	$\varnothing FP$	BF TAP UNC
182TC/184TC	9.00	7.25	8.5	1.125	2.625	15.50	8.50	1/2 - 13
213TC/215TC	9.00	7.25	8.5	1.375	3.125	16.50	10.19	1/2 - 13
254TC/256TC	10.00	7.25	8.5	1.625	3.75	20.00	12.50	1/2 - 13
284TC/286TC	11.25	9.00	10.5	1.875	4.375	23.25	15.56	1/2 - 13
324TC/326TC	13.875	11.00	12.5	2.125	5.00	25.25	16.94	5/8 - 11
364TC/365TC	13.875	11.00	12.5	2.375	5.625	27.00	19.00	5/8 - 11
404TC/405TC	13.875	11.00	12.5	2.875	7.00	30.00	20.63	5/8 - 11

* Motor lengths for our standard motors.
These lengths may vary if alternative motor is fitted.

SERIES M

ADDITIONAL MOTOR FEATURES

ADDITIONAL MOTOR FEATURES - COLUMN 19 ENTRY

Column 19 Entry	Brake Motor	Hand Release on Brake	Forced Ventilation/ Constant Blower (TECB)	Thermistors	Special
-					
A	•				
B	•	•			
C			•		
D	•		•		
E	•	•	•		
F				•	
G	•			•	
H	•	•		•	
K			•	•	
L	•		•	•	
M	•	•	•	•	
S					•

Please refer to our Application Engineers for details of the following additional motor features:

- Wash down
- Customized brake torque
- Seperate brake supply
- Anti Condensation heater
- Bi-metal temperature detectors, Thermostat
- Metal fan cover
- Rain cowl
- Seperate terminal box

SERIES M

ADDITIONAL GEARBOX FEATURES

ADDITIONAL GEARBOX FEATURES - COLUMN 20 ENTRY

Column 20 Entry	Double Outputshaft Oil* Seals	Oil Level** Glass	Motorized Backstop***		Special****
			CW Rotation	CCW Rotation	
-					
A	•				
B		•			
C	•	•			
D			•		
E	•		•		
F		•	•		
G	•	•	•		
H				•	
I	•			•	
J		•		•	
K	•	•		•	
L					•

*Double oil seals are for output shafts, sizes M08 to M14 only

**Oil level glass is NOT AVAILABLE on M01 - M06 units.

***Limited frame size availability see page 60.

****Please refer to our Application Engineers for details regarding special gearbox features.

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

0.25 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	Motor Size
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	
460	3.75	33	14.91	364	M 0 1 2 2 3 . 6 _ N _ _ _ . 2 5 B - -	40	56C
341	5.07	44	12.58	384	5 . 0		
299	5.76	50	11.69	393	5 . 6		
264	6.53	57	10.79	404	6 . 3		
207	8.35	73	9.25	422	8 . 0		
192	9	79	8.72	427	9 . 0		
152	11.36	99	7.24	427	1 1 ,		
134	12.88	114	6.5	427	1 2 ,		
117	14.71	130	5.87	427	1 4 ,		
105	16.37	143	5.45	427	1 6 ,		
96	18.05	159	4.99	427	1 8 ,		
87	19.86	175	4.54	427	2 0 ,		
74	23.27	204	3.88	427	2 2 ,		
62	27.92	245	3.24	426	2 8 ,		
53	32.54	285	2.78	427	3 2 ,		
48	36.16	316	2.51	426	3 6 ,		
40	43.54	381	1.94	427	4 5 ,		
35	49.91	437	1.45	427	5 0 ,		
30	56.72	496	1.26	427	5 6 ,		
30	58.46	502	1.58	427	M 0 1 3 2 5 6 . _ N _ _ _ . 2 5 B - -	42.3	56C
27	64.45	556	1.43	426	6 3 ,		
24	70.93	611	1.3	424	7 1 ,		
21	83.1	715	1.11	399	8 0 ,		
17	99.7	858	0.93	310	1 0 0		
42	41.49	364	3.88	899	M 0 2 2 2 4 5 . _ N _ _ _ . 2 5 B - -	46.7	56C
37	47.09	413	3.42	899	5 0 ,		
32	53.54	469	3.01	899	5 6 ,		
30	57.03	495	2.86	899	M 0 2 3 2 5 6 . _ N _ _ _ . 2 5 B - -	48.9	56C
27	62.87	546	2.59	899	6 3 ,		
25	69.19	600	2.36	899	7 1 ,		
21	81.07	702	2.01	899	8 0 ,		
18	97.26	842	1.68	899	1 0 0		
15	113.37	981	1.44	899	1 1 2		
14	125.97	1088	1.3	899	1 2 5		
11	151.69	1312	1.08	898	1 6 0		
10	173.87	1504	0.94	899	1 8 0		
8.7	197.6	1705	0.83	804	2 0 0		
32	53.54	470	3.88	899	M 0 3 2 2 5 6 . _ N _ _ _ . 2 5 B - -	46.7	56C
30	57.03	494	3.74	899	M 0 3 3 2 5 6 . _ N _ _ _ . 2 5 B - -	48.9	56C
27	62.87	546	3.38	898	6 3 ,		
25	69.19	601	3.08	899	7 1 ,		
21	81.07	703	2.63	898	8 0 ,		
18	97.26	843	2.19	899	1 0 0		
15	113.37	982	1.88	898	1 1 2		
14	125.97	1089	1.7	898	1 2 5		
11	151.69	1315	1.41	898	1 6 0		
10	173.87	1507	1.23	897	1 8 0		
8.7	197.6	1706	1.08	801	2 0 0		
7.3	234.96	1970	0.94	680	M 0 3 4 2 2 2 5 _ N _ _ _ . 2 5 B - -	68.7	56C
6.6	261.37	2187	0.85	680	2 5 0		
18	96.52	839	3.56	1618	M 0 4 3 2 1 0 0 _ N _ _ _ . 2 5 B - -	68.7	56C
15	115.82	1004	2.98	1618	1 1 2		
13	130.5	1131	2.64	1618	1 2 5		
11	151.71	1318	2.27	1618	1 6 0		
10	172.19	1492	2	1618	1 8 0		
8.8	195.75	1693	1.77	1618	2 0 0		
7.4	232.81	1959	1.53	1601	M 0 4 4 2 2 2 5 _ N _ _ _ . 2 5 B - -	95.2	56C
6.6	260.47	2183	1.37	1601	2 5 0		
6.2	277.62	2325	1.29	1601	2 8 0		
5.6	305.72	2565	1.17	1601	3 0 0		
4.8	362.32	3024	0.99	1601	3 6 0		
4.1	416.75	3480	0.86	1601	4 0 0		
3.9	444.96	3707	0.81	1601	4 5 0		
15	115.82	1007	3.96	1618	M 0 5 3 2 1 1 2 _ N _ _ _ . 2 5 B - -	70.9	56C
13	130.5	1134	3.51	1618	1 2 5		
11	151.71	1319	3.02	1618	1 6 0		
10	172.19	1497	2.66	1617	1 8 0		
8.8	195.75	1696	2.35	1618	2 0 0		

NOTE

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

0.25 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	Motor Size
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	
7.4	232.81	1970	2.02	1081	M 0 5 4 2 2 2 5 _ N _ _ _ . 2 5 B - -	99.6	56C
6.6	260.47	2197	1.81	1081	2 5 0		
6.2	277.62	2341	1.7	1081	2 8 0		
5.6	305.72	2581	1.54	1081	3 0 0		
4.8	362.32	3046	1.31	1081	3 6 0		
4.1	416.75	3504	1.14	1081	4 0 0		
3.9	444.96	3735	1.07	1081	4 5 0		
3.6	483.76	4061	0.98	1081	5 0 0		
11	161.57	1404	3.94	1618	M 0 6 3 2 1 6 0 _ N _ _ _ . 2 5 B - -	81.9	56C
9.2	187.83	1634	3.39	1618	1 8 0		
8.1	213.18	1851	2.99	1618	2 0 0		
8	215.23	1833	3.02	1618	M 0 6 4 2 2 2 5 _ N _ _ _ . 2 5 B - -	110.6	56C
7.3	237.02	2021	2.74	1618	2 5 0		
6.3	272.91	2317	2.02	1618	2 8 0		
5.5	313.91	2665	1.76	1618	3 0 0		
4.7	365.1	3097	1.71	1618	3 6 0		
4.3	396.93	3366	1.57	1618	4 0 0		
3.9	444.1	3758	1.47	1618	4 5 0		
3.2	533.13	4508	1.23	1618	5 0 0		
3	568.23	4805	1.15	1618	6 5 0		
2.5	681.88	5759	0.96	1618	7 3 0		
2.1	808.12	6805	0.81	1618	8 6 0		
7.5	229	1950	3.94	1051	M 0 7 4 2 2 2 5 _ N _ _ _ . 2 5 B - -	126	56C
6.6	259.68	2206	3.48	1051	2 5 0		
6	286.42	2432	3.16	1051	2 8 0		
5.5	315.41	2681	2.86	1051	3 0 0		
4.8	361.21	3065	2.51	1051	3 6 0		
4.2	415.49	3523	2.18	1051	4 0 0		
3.7	469.77	3975	1.93	1051	4 5 0		
3.4	510.72	4321	1.78	1051	5 0 0		
2.9	592.12	4995	1.54	1051	6 5 0		
2.4	710.84	5993	1.28	1051	7 3 0		
2	847.84	7123	1.08	1050	8 6 0		
1.7	1017.41	8538	0.9	1050	1 0 C		
1.5	1114.17	9331	0.82	1050	1 1 C		
4.1	425.69	3610	3.59	4017	M 0 8 4 2 4 0 0 _ N _ _ _ . 2 5 B - -	229.6	56C
3.6	480.51	4068	3.35	3775	4 5 0		
3.4	513.04	4343	3.13	3775	5 0 0		
2.8	621.92	5249	2.78	3407	6 5 0		
2.2	771.75	6513	2.24	3407	7 3 0		
1.9	900	7568	1.93	3407	8 6 0		
1.6	1061.28	8922	1.64	3407	1 0 C		
1.5	1165.78	9779	1.49	3407	1 1 C		
1.4	1276.51	10706	1.36	3407	1 3 C		
1.1	1564.35	13072	1.12	3407	1 5 C		
0.9	1917.16	16014	0.91	3407	1 8 C		
0.82	2093.54	17444	0.84	3407	2 0 C		
2	882.06	7502	3.37	5609	M 0 9 4 1 8 6 0 _ N _ _ _ . 2 5 B - -	324.4	56C
1.7	1040.13	8839	2.86	5609	1 0 C		
1.5	1148.27	9755	2.59	5609	1 1 C		
1.3	1339.57	11310	2.24	5609	1 3 C		
1.1	1579.63	13332	1.9	5609	1 5 C		
1.0	1729.67	14593	1.73	5609	1 8 C		
0.81	2119.76	17864	1.42	5609	2 0 C		
0.73	2362.65	19902	1.27	5609	2 4 C		
0.65	2649.71	22296	1.13	5609	2 7 C		
0.66	2597.62	21565	1.17	5609	M 0 9 5 1 2 7 C _ N _ _ _ . 2 5 B - -	328.8	56C
0.55	3118.4	25868	0.98	5609	3 2 C		
0.46	3742.08	30991	0.82	5609	3 6 C		
0.71	2445.35	20154	1.94	9347	M 1 0 5 1 2 7 C _ N _ _ _ . 2 5 B - -	469.9	56C
0.57	3034.45	25014	1.56	9347	3 2 C		
0.48	3578.24	29487	1.32	9347	3 6 C		
0.44	3918.11	32276	1.21	9347	4 0 C		
0.38	4514.53	37052	1.05	9347	4 6 C		
0.31	5532.7	45363	0.86	9347	5 5 C		

NOTE

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

	N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	Motor Size				
0.25 HP	Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit					
4 POLE 1750 rpm nominal input speed	0.68	2535.33	20904	2.69	14529	M 1 3 5 1 2 7 C _ N _ _ _ _ . 2 5 B - -	635.3	56C				
	0.55	3146.12	25929	2.17	14529	3 2 C						
	0.46	3709.92	30554	1.84	14529	3 6 C						
	0.42	4062.29	33437	1.68	14529	4 0 C						
	0.38	4524.38	37141	1.51	14529	4 6 C						
	0.31	5544.77	45446	1.24	14529	5 5 C						
	0.25	6782.84	55279	1.04	14543	6 5 C						
	0.23	7560.04	61573	0.93	14543	7 4 C						
	0.2	8478.55	68953	0.83	14543	8 4 C						
	0.51	3404.7	28222	3.34	18122	M 1 4 5 1 3 2 C _ N _ _ _ _ . 2 5 B - -			891	56C		
	0.43	4014.85	33240	2.84	18122	3 6 C						
	0.39	4396.19	36368	2.59	18122	4 0 C						
	0.35	4968.85	40941	2.19	18144	4 6 C						
	0.32	5440.8	44797	2	18144	5 5 C						
	0.26	6667.87	54781	1.63	18144	6 5 C						
	0.23	7431.9	60997	1.47	18144	7 4 C						
	0.21	8334.84	68282	1.31	18144	8 4 C						
	0.17	10191.76	83272	0.99	18144	9 5 C						
0.15	11430.01	93259	0.88	18144	1 0 K							
0.33 HP 4 POLE 1750 rpm nominal input speed	460	3.75	43	11.3	361	M 0 1 2 2 3 . 6 _ N _ _ _ _ . 3 3 B - -	42	56C				
	341	5.07	58	9.53	381	5 . 0						
	299	5.76	67	8.85	389	5 . 6						
	264	6.53	76	8.17	400	6 . 3						
	207	8.35	97	7.01	417	8 . 0						
	192	9	104	6.61	421	9 . 0						
	152	11.36	131	5.49	420	1 1 ,						
	134	12.88	150	4.93	419	1 2 ,						
	117	14.71	171	4.45	421	1 4 ,						
	105	16.37	189	4.13	419	1 6 ,						
	96	18.05	210	3.78	414	1 8 ,						
	87	19.86	231	3.44	424	2 0 ,						
	74	23.27	270	2.94	417	2 2 ,						
	62	27.92	323	2.45	404	2 8 ,						
	53	32.54	376	2.11	408	3 2 ,						
	48	36.16	418	1.9	396	3 6 ,						
	40	43.54	503	1.47	411	4 5 ,						
	35	49.91	576	1.1	427	5 0 ,						
	30	56.72	655	0.95	413	5 6 ,						
	30	58.46	663	1.2	413	M 0 1 3 2 5 6 . _ N _ _ _ _ . 3 3 B - -			44.3	56C		
	27	64.45	734	1.08	395	6 3 ,						
	24	70.93	806	0.99	348	7 1 ,						
	21	83.1	944	0.84	242	8 0 ,						
	54	31.68	367	3.85	894	M 0 2 2 2 3 2 . _ N _ _ _ _ . 3 3 B - -			48.7	56C		
	48	35.69	413	3.42	899	3 6 ,						
	42	41.49	481	2.94	899	4 5 ,						
	37	47.09	546	2.59	892	5 0 ,						
	32	53.54	620	2.28	875	5 6 ,						
	30	57.03	653	2.17	899	M 0 2 3 2 5 6 . _ N _ _ _ _ . 3 3 B - -					50.9	56C
	27	62.87	721	1.96	891	6 3 ,						
	25	69.19	792	1.79	899	7 1 ,						
	21	81.07	927	1.53	899	8 0 ,						
	18	97.26	1111	1.27	873	1 0 0						
	15	113.37	1294	1.09	899	1 1 2						
	14	125.97	1437	0.99	899	1 2 5						
	11	151.69	1732	0.82	782	1 6 0						
	42	41.49	480	3.59	870	M 0 3 2 2 4 5 . _ N _ _ _ _ . 3 3 B - -			48.7	56C		
	37	47.09	546	3.24	892	5 0 ,						
	32	53.54	620	2.94	875	5 6 ,						
	30	57.03	653	2.83	867	M 0 3 3 2 5 6 . _ N _ _ _ _ . 3 3 B - -			50.9	56C		
	27	62.87	721	2.56	851	6 3 ,						
	25	69.19	793	2.33	872	7 1 ,						
21	81.07	929	1.99	836	8 0 ,							
18	97.26	1112	1.66	873	1 0 0							
15	113.37	1297	1.43	808	1 1 2							
14	125.97	1438	1.29	757	1 2 5							
11	151.69	1736	1.07	782	1 6 0							
10	173.87	1990	0.93	599	1 8 0							
8.7	197.6	2252	0.82	406	2 0 0							
32	54	626	3.82	1618	M 0 4 2 2 5 6 . _ N _ _ _ _ . 3 3 B - -	66.3	56C					

NOTE

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

0.33 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	Motor Size
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	
23	73.95	850	3.52	1618	M 0 4 3 2 7 1 . _ N _ _ _ _ . 3 3 B - -	70.7	56C
21	80.4	924	3.24	1618	8 0 ,		
18	96.52	1108	2.7	1613	1 0 0		
15	115.82	1326	2.26	1618	1 1 2		
13	130.5	1493	2	1610	1 2 5		
11	151.71	1740	1.72	1618	1 6 0		
10	172.19	1970	1.52	1618	1 8 0		
8.8	195.75	2236	1.34	1602	2 0 0		
7.4	232.81	2586	1.16	1601	M 0 4 4 2 2 2 5 _ N _ _ _ _ . 3 3 B - -	97.2	56C
6.6	260.47	2882	1.04	1601	2 5 0		
6.2	277.62	3069	0.97	1601	2 8 0		
5.6	305.72	3386	0.88	1601	3 0 0		
32	54	626	3.82	1615	M 0 5 2 2 5 6 . _ N _ _ _ _ . 3 3 B - -	68.5	56C
18	96.52	1109	3.59	1598	M 0 5 3 2 1 0 0 _ N _ _ _ _ . 3 3 B - -	72.9	56C
15	115.82	1329	3	1561	1 1 2		
13	130.5	1497	2.66	1533	1 2 5		
11	151.71	1741	2.29	1538	1 6 0		
10	172.19	1976	2.01	1494	1 8 0		
8.8	195.75	2239	1.78	1553	2 0 0		
7.4	232.81	2601	1.53	1081	M 0 5 4 2 2 2 5 _ N _ _ _ _ . 3 3 B - -	101.6	56C
6.6	260.47	2900	1.37	1081	2 5 0		
6.2	277.62	3090	1.29	1081	2 8 0		
5.6	305.72	3408	1.17	1081	3 0 0		
4.8	362.32	4021	0.99	1081	3 6 0		
4.1	416.75	4626	0.86	1081	4 0 0		
3.9	444.96	4931	0.81	1081	4 5 0		
12	143.39	1646	3.36	1618	M 0 6 3 2 1 2 5 _ N _ _ _ _ . 3 3 B - -	83.9	56C
11	161.57	1854	2.99	1618	1 6 0		
9.2	187.83	2157	2.57	1618	1 8 0		
8.1	213.18	2443	2.27	1618	2 0 0		
8	215.23	2420	2.28	1618	M 0 6 4 2 2 2 5 _ N _ _ _ _ . 3 3 B - -	112.6	56C
7.3	237.02	2668	2.07	1618	2 5 0		
6.3	272.91	3059	1.53	1618	2 8 0		
5.5	313.91	3517	1.33	1618	3 0 0		
4.7	365.1	4088	1.29	1618	3 6 0		
4.3	396.93	4444	1.19	1618	4 0 0		
3.9	444.1	4960	1.12	1618	4 5 0		
3.2	533.13	5951	0.93	1618	5 0 0		
3	568.23	6343	0.87	1618	6 5 0		
10	174.01	1993	3.85	2248	M 0 7 3 2 1 8 0 _ N _ _ _ _ . 3 3 B - -	106	56C
8.8	195.15	2232	3.44	2248	2 0 0		
7.5	229	2575	2.98	1051	M 0 7 4 2 2 2 5 _ N _ _ _ _ . 3 3 B - -	128	56C
6.6	259.68	2912	2.64	1051	2 5 0		
6	286.42	3211	2.39	1051	2 8 0		
5.5	315.41	3540	2.17	1051	3 0 0		
4.8	361.21	4046	1.9	1051	3 6 0		
4.2	415.49	4651	1.65	1051	4 0 0		
3.7	469.77	5247	1.46	1051	4 5 0		
3.4	510.72	5703	1.35	1051	5 0 0		
2.9	592.12	6594	1.16	1051	6 5 0		
2.4	710.84	7911	0.97	1051	7 3 0		
2	847.84	9402	0.82	1050	8 6 0		
5.7	301.21	3372	3.84	4017	M 0 8 4 2 2 8 0 _ N _ _ _ _ . 3 3 B - -	231.6	56C
5.1	337.01	3769	3.44	4017	3 0 0		
4.8	359.19	4021	3.22	4017	3 6 0		
4.1	425.69	4765	2.72	4017	4 0 0		
3.6	480.51	5370	2.53	3775	4 5 0		
3.4	513.04	5734	2.37	3775	5 0 0		
2.8	621.92	6929	2.11	3407	6 5 0		
2.2	771.75	8597	1.7	3407	7 3 0		
1.9	900	9990	1.46	3407	8 6 0		
1.6	1061.28	11777	1.24	3407	1 0 C		
1.5	1165.78	12908	1.13	3407	1 1 C		
1.4	1276.51	14132	1.03	3407	1 3 C		
1.1	1564.35	17255	0.85	3407	1 5 C		

NOTE

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

0.33 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	Motor Size
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	
2.8	624.45	7046	3.59	5609	M 0 9 4 1 6 5 0 _ N _ _ _ _ . 3 3 B - -	326.4	56C
2.3	736.35	8298	3.05	5609	7 3 0		
2	882.06	9903	2.55	5609	8 6 0		
1.7	1040.13	11667	2.17	5609	1 0 C		
1.5	1148.27	12876	1.96	5609	1 1 C		
1.3	1339.57	14930	1.69	5609	1 3 C		
1.1	1579.63	17598	1.44	5609	1 5 C		
0	1729.67	19263	1.31	5609	1 8 C		
0.81	2119.76	23580	1.07	5609	2 0 C		
0.73	2362.65	26271	0.96	5609	2 4 C		
0.65	2649.71	29430	0.86	5609	2 7 C		
0.66	2597.62	28466	0.89	5609	M 0 9 5 1 2 7 C _ N _ _ _ _ . 3 3 B - -	330.8	56C
0.71	2445.35	26603	1.47	9347	M 1 0 5 1 2 7 C _ N _ _ _ _ . 3 3 B - -	471.9	56C
0.57	3034.45	33019	1.18	9347	3 2 C		
0.48	3578.24	38924	1	9347	3 6 C		
0.44	3918.11	42604	0.92	9347	4 0 C		
0.68	2535.33	27593	2.04	14529	M 1 3 5 1 2 7 C _ N _ _ _ _ . 3 3 B - -	637.3	56C
0.55	3146.12	34227	1.64	14529	3 2 C		
0.46	3709.92	40332	1.39	14529	3 6 C		
0.42	4062.29	44137	1.27	14529	4 0 C		
0.38	4524.38	49027	1.15	14529	4 6 C		
0.31	5544.77	59989	0.94	14529	5 5 C		
0.63	2743.72	30052	3.14	18122	M 1 4 5 1 2 7 C _ N _ _ _ _ . 3 3 B - -	893	56C
0.51	3404.7	37254	2.53	18122	3 2 C		
0.43	4014.85	43878	2.15	18122	3 6 C		
0.39	4396.19	48006	1.96	18122	4 0 C		
0.35	4968.85	54042	1.66	18144	4 6 C		
0.32	5440.8	59132	1.51	18144	5 5 C		
0.26	6667.87	72312	1.24	18144	6 5 C		
0.23	7431.9	80516	1.11	18144	7 4 C		
0.21	8334.84	90132	0.99	18144	8 4 C		

0.5 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

460	3.75	66	7.46	356	M 0 1 2 2 3 . 6 _ N _ _ _ _ . 5 0 B - -	44	56C
341	5.07	89	6.29	373	5 . 0		
299	5.76	101	5.84	381	5 . 6		
264	6.53	115	5.39	390	6 . 3		
207	8.35	147	4.63	405	8 . 0		
192	9	158	4.36	408	9 . 0		
152	11.36	199	3.62	406	1 1 ,		
134	12.88	228	3.25	402	1 2 ,		
117	14.71	260	2.93	408	1 4 ,		
105	16.37	287	2.72	402	1 6 ,		
96	18.05	318	2.49	388	1 8 ,		
87	19.86	350	2.27	419	2 0 ,		
74	23.27	409	1.94	397	2 2 ,		
62	27.92	490	1.62	356	2 8 ,		
53	32.54	570	1.39	368	3 2 ,		
48	36.16	633	1.25	332	3 6 ,		
40	43.54	763	0.97	379	4 5 ,		
85	20.23	357	3.97	892	M 0 2 2 2 2 0 . _ N _ _ _ _ . 5 0 B - -	50.7	56C
78	21.99	388	3.65	886	2 2 ,		
65	26.4	465	3.04	899	2 8 ,		
54	31.68	557	2.54	884	3 2 ,		
48	35.69	627	2.26	899	3 6 ,		
42	41.49	729	1.94	899	4 5 ,		
37	47.09	827	1.71	879	5 0 ,		
32	53.54	939	1.51	825	5 6 ,		
30	57.03	990	1.43	899	M 0 2 3 2 5 6 . _ N _ _ _ _ . 5 0 B - -	52.9	56C
27	62.87	1093	1.3	876	6 3 ,		
25	69.19	1201	1.18	899	7 1 ,		
21	81.07	1405	1.01	899	8 0 ,		
18	97.26	1684	0.84	818	1 0 0		
65	26.4	466	3.97	869	M 0 3 2 2 2 8 . _ N _ _ _ _ . 5 0 B - -	50.7	56C
54	31.68	555	3.33	831	3 2 ,		
48	35.69	624	2.96	854	3 6 ,		
42	41.49	727	2.37	809	4 5 ,		
37	47.09	828	2.14	879	5 0 ,		
32	53.54	940	1.94	825	5 6		

NOTE

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

0.5 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	Motor Size
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	
30	57.03	989	1.87	800	M 0 3 3 2 5 6 . _ _ N _ _ _ _ . 5 0 B - -	52.9	56C
27	62.87	1093	1.69	750	6 3 ,		
25	69.19	1202	1.54	815	7 1 ,		
21	81.07	1407	1.31	704	8 0 ,		
18	97.26	1686	1.1	818	1 0 0		
15	113.37	1965	0.94	616	1 1 2		
14	125.97	2179	0.85	458	1 2 5		
40	43.2	758	3.89	1611	M 0 4 2 2 4 5 . _ _ N _ _ _ _ . 5 0 B - -	68.3	56C
36	48.15	844	3.54	1608	5 0 ,		
32	54	948	2.52	1618	5 6 ,		
30	58.38	1013	2.83	1617	M 0 4 3 2 5 6 . _ _ N _ _ _ _ . 5 0 B - -	72.7	56C
27	64.29	1122	2.64	1609	6 3 ,		
23	73.95	1288	2.32	1618	7 1 ,		
21	80.4	1400	2.14	1618	8 0 ,		
18	96.52	1678	1.78	1602	1 0 0		
15	115.82	2009	1.49	1617	1 1 2		
13	130.5	2263	1.32	1592	1 2 5		
11	151.71	2637	1.13	1618	1 6 0		
10	172.19	2985	1	1618	1 8 0		
8.8	195.75	3387	0.88	1566	2 0 0		
40	43.2	758	3.89	1544	M 0 5 2 2 4 5 . _ _ N _ _ _ _ . 5 0 B - -	70.5	56C
36	48.15	845	3.57	1590	5 0 ,		
32	54	948	2.52	1608	5 6 ,		
30	58.38	1017	3.91	1539	M 0 5 3 2 5 6 . _ _ N _ _ _ _ . 5 0 B - -	74.9	56C
27	64.29	1124	3.54	1508	6 3 ,		
23	73.95	1287	3.09	1528	7 1 ,		
21	80.4	1407	2.83	1493	8 0 ,		
18	96.52	1681	2.37	1557	1 0 0		
15	115.82	2014	1.98	1440	1 1 2		
13	130.5	2268	1.76	1353	1 2 5		
11	151.71	2638	1.51	1370	1 6 0		
10	172.19	2995	1.33	1232	1 8 0		
8.8	195.75	3393	1.17	1416	2 0 0		
7.4	232.81	3941	1.01	1081	M 0 5 4 2 2 2 5 _ _ N _ _ _ _ . 5 0 B - -	103.6	56C
6.6	260.47	4394	0.91	1081	2 5 0		
6.2	277.62	4682	0.85	1081	2 8 0		
29	59.61	1048	3.97	1618	M 0 6 2 2 5 6 . _ _ N _ _ _ _ . 5 0 B - -	81.5	56C
22	79.6	1392	3.78	1618	M 0 6 3 2 7 1 . _ _ N _ _ _ _ . 5 0 B - -	85.9	56C
19	91.56	1601	3.41	1618	8 0 ,		
17	99.54	1732	3.2	1618	1 0 0		
14	119.5	2074	2.67	1618	1 1 2		
12	143.39	2494	2.22	1618	1 2 5		
11	161.57	2809	1.97	1618	1 6 0		
9.2	187.83	3269	1.69	1618	1 8 0		
8.1	213.18	3702	1.5	1618	2 0 0		
8	215.23	3667	1.51	1618	M 0 6 4 2 2 2 5 _ _ N _ _ _ _ . 5 0 B - -	114.6	56C
7.3	237.02	4043	1.37	1618	2 5 0		
6.3	272.91	4635	1.01	1618	2 8 0		
5.5	313.91	5330	0.88	1618	3 0 0		
4.7	365.1	6195	0.85	1618	3 6 0		
15	116.34	2032	3.78	2248	M 0 7 3 2 1 1 2 _ _ N _ _ _ _ . 5 0 B - -	108	56C
14	127.39	2218	3.46	2248	1 2 5		
11	156.12	2715	2.83	2248	1 6 0		
10	174.01	3020	2.54	2248	1 8 0		
8.8	195.15	3382	2.27	2248	2 0 0		
7.5	229	3901	1.97	1051	M 0 7 4 2 2 2 5 _ _ N _ _ _ _ . 5 0 B - -	130	56C
6.6	259.68	4412	1.74	1051	2 5 0		
6	286.42	4865	1.58	1051	2 8 0		
5.5	315.41	5363	1.43	1051	3 0 0		
4.8	361.21	6130	1.25	1051	3 6 0		
4.2	415.49	7047	1.09	1051	4 0 0		
3.7	469.77	7951	0.97	1051	4 5 0		
3.4	510.72	8642	0.89	1051	5 0 0		

NOTE
Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

0.5 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	Motor Size
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	
7.5	228.91	3887	3.11	4252	M 0 8 4 2 2 2 5 _ N _ _ _ . 5 0 B - -	233.6	56C
6.7	258.98	4392	2.95	4017	2 5 0		
5.7	301.21	5109	2.54	4017	2 8 0		
5.1	337.01	5710	2.27	4017	3 0 0		
4.8	359.19	6093	2.13	4017	3 6 0		
4.1	425.69	7220	1.79	4017	4 0 0		
3.6	480.51	8137	1.67	3775	4 5 0		
3.4	513.04	8687	1.57	3775	5 0 0		
2.8	621.92	10499	1.39	3407	6 5 0		
2.2	771.75	13026	1.12	3407	7 3 0		
1.9	900	15136	0.97	3407	8 6 0		
1.6	1061.28	17845	0.82	3407	1 0 C		
4.1	424.23	7273	3.48	5609	M 0 9 4 1 4 0 0 _ N _ _ _ . 5 0 B - -	328.4	56C
3.7	471.32	8069	3.13	5609	4 5 0		
3.4	503.22	8613	2.94	5609	5 0 0		
2.8	624.45	10676	2.37	5609	6 5 0		
2.3	736.35	12574	2.01	5609	7 3 0		
2	882.06	15004	1.69	5609	8 6 0		
1.7	1040.13	17678	1.43	5609	1 0 C		
1.5	1148.27	19510	1.3	5609	1 1 C		
1.3	1339.57	22621	1.12	5609	1 3 C		
1.1	1579.63	26664	0.95	5609	1 5 C		
0	1729.67	29187	0.87	5609	1 8 C		
3	580.78	9884	3.95	9347	M 1 0 4 1 6 5 0 _ N _ _ _ . 5 0 B - -	467.3	56C
2.5	692.72	11776	3.32	9347	7 3 0		
2.1	828.21	14032	2.78	9347	8 6 0		
1.7	987.84	16726	2.34	9347	1 0 C		
1.5	1138.21	19222	2.03	9347	1 1 C		
1.4	1246.47	21040	1.86	9347	1 3 C		
1.1	1539.39	25805	1.46	9423	1 5 C		
1	1685.8	28254	1.33	9423	1 8 C		
0.85	2022.95	33872	1.11	9423	2 0 C		
0.74	2327.49	38969	0.97	9423	2 4 C		
0.67	2586.09	43256	0.87	9423	2 7 C		
0.71	2445.35	40308	0.97	9347	M 1 0 5 1 2 7 C _ N _ _ _ . 5 0 B - -	473.9	56C
2	858.69	14485	3.88	14529	M 1 3 4 1 8 6 0 _ N _ _ _ . 5 0 B - -	630.5	56C
1.7	1024.19	17261	3.26	14529	1 0 C		
1.5	1140.7	19184	2.93	14529	1 1 C		
1.4	1249.19	20996	2.68	14529	1 3 C		
1.1	1528.11	25593	2.24	14543	1 5 C		
0.94	1833.73	30662	1.87	14543	1 8 C		
0.82	2109.78	35258	1.62	14543	2 0 C		
0.74	2344.2	39122	1.46	14543	2 4 C		
0.6	2888.81	48252	1.19	14543	2 7 C		
0.68	2535.33	41808	1.34	14529	M 1 3 5 1 2 7 C _ N _ _ _ . 5 0 B - -	639.3	56C
0.55	3146.12	51859	1.08	14529	3 2 C		
0.46	3709.92	61109	0.92	14529	3 6 C		
0.42	4062.29	66874	0.84	14529	4 0 C		
1.1	1502.21	25281	3.54	18144	M 1 4 4 1 1 5 C _ N _ _ _ . 5 0 B - -	886.2	56C
0.96	1802.65	30278	2.96	18144	1 8 C		
0.83	2074.02	34808	2.57	18144	2 0 C		
0.75	2304.47	38617	2.32	18144	2 4 C		
0.61	2844.21	47617	1.72	18144	2 7 C		
0.63	2743.72	45534	2.07	18122	M 1 4 5 1 2 7 C _ N _ _ _ . 5 0 B - -	895	56C
0.51	3404.7	56445	1.67	18122	3 2 C		
0.43	4014.85	66481	1.42	18122	3 6 C		
0.39	4396.19	72736	1.3	18122	4 0 C		
0.35	4968.85	81882	1.09	18144	4 6 C		
0.32	5440.8	89594	1	18144	5 5 C		
0.26	6667.87	109563	0.82	18144	6 5 C		

NOTE

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

0.75 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	Motor Size
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	
460	3.75	99	4.97	348	M 0 1 2 2 3 . 6 _ N _ _ _ . 7 5 B - -	47	56C
341	5.07	133	4.19	363	5 . 0		
299	5.76	152	3.9	369	5 . 6		
264	6.53	173	3.6	377	6 . 3		
207	8.35	221	3.08	387	8 . 0		
192	9	238	2.91	389	9 . 0		
152	11.36	299	2.41	386	1 1 ,		
134	12.88	342	2.17	376	1 2 ,		
117	14.71	390	1.96	389	1 4 ,		
105	16.37	431	1.82	377	1 6 ,		
96	18.05	477	1.66	350	1 8 ,		
87	19.86	525	1.51	412	2 0 ,		
74	23.27	614	1.29	367	2 2 ,		
62	27.92	736	1.08	286	2 8 ,		
53	32.54	856	0.93	310	3 2 ,		
48	36.16	950	0.84	238	3 6 ,		
139	12.37	328	3.88	858	M 0 2 2 2 1 2 . _ N _ _ _ . 7 5 B - -	53.7	56C
123	14.05	372	3.49	846	1 4 ,		
108	15.97	422	3.23	899	1 6 ,		
98	17.58	466	2.94	899	1 8 ,		
85	20.23	535	2.64	885	2 0 ,		
78	21.99	582	2.43	873	2 2 ,		
65	26.4	698	2.03	899	2 8 ,		
54	31.68	836	1.69	870	3 2 ,		
48	35.69	940	1.51	899	3 6 ,		
42	41.49	1094	1.29	899	4 5 ,		
37	47.09	1241	1.14	860	5 0 ,		
32	53.54	1409	1	752	5 6 ,		
30	57.03	1485	0.95	899	M 0 2 3 2 5 6 . _ N _ _ _ . 7 5 B - -	55.9	56C
27	62.87	1639	0.86	854	6 3 ,		
98	17.58	466	3.74	899	M 0 3 2 2 1 8 . _ N _ _ _ . 7 5 B - -	53.7	56C
85	20.23	535	3.4	885	2 0 ,		
78	21.99	583	3.17	873	2 2 ,		
65	26.4	699	2.64	840	2 8 ,		
54	31.68	832	2.22	763	3 2 ,		
48	35.69	937	1.97	809	3 6 ,		
42	41.49	1091	1.58	719	4 5 ,		
37	47.09	1243	1.42	860	5 0 ,		
32	53.54	1411	1.29	752	5 6 ,		
30	57.03	1484	1.25	702	M 0 3 3 2 5 6 . _ N _ _ _ . 7 5 B - -	55.9	56C
27	62.87	1639	1.13	602	6 3 ,		
25	69.19	1803	1.03	732	7 1 ,		
21	81.07	2111	0.88	510	8 0 ,		
63	27.3	725	3.84	1562	M 0 4 2 2 2 8 . _ N _ _ _ . 7 5 B - -	71.3	56C
54	32.19	851	3.35	1567	3 2 ,		
49	35.25	935	3.08	1570	3 6 ,		
40	43.2	1137	2.59	1604	4 5 ,		
36	48.15	1266	2.36	1598	5 0 ,		
32	54	1422	1.68	1618	5 6 ,		
30	58.38	1520	1.89	1615	M 0 4 3 2 5 6 . _ N _ _ _ . 7 5 B - -	75.7	56C
27	64.29	1683	1.76	1599	6 3 ,		
23	73.95	1933	1.55	1618	7 1 ,		
21	80.4	2100	1.42	1618	8 0 ,		
18	96.52	2518	1.19	1587	1 0 0		
15	115.82	3014	0.99	1616	1 1 2		
13	130.5	3394	0.88	1566	1 2 5		
54	32.19	851	3.35	1558	M 0 5 2 2 3 2 . _ N _ _ _ . 7 5 B - -	73.5	56C
49	35.25	935	3.08	1549	3 6 ,		
40	43.2	1137	2.59	1470	4 5 ,		
36	48.15	1268	2.38	1561	5 0 ,		
32	54	1422	1.68	1597	5 6 ,		
30	58.38	1526	2.61	1460	M 0 5 3 2 5 6 . _ N _ _ _ . 7 5 B - -	77.9	56C
27	64.29	1686	2.36	1397	6 3 ,		
23	73.95	1931	2.06	1438	7 1 ,		
21	80.4	2111	1.89	1367	8 0 ,		
18	96.52	2522	1.58	1495	1 0 0		
15	115.82	3021	1.32	1263	1 1 2		
13	130.5	3403	1.17	1088	1 2 5		
11	151.71	3957	1.01	1123	1 6 0		
10	172.19	4492	0.89	846	1 8 0		

NOTE

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

0.75 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	Motor Size
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	
32	53.49	1413	3.24	1618	M 0 6 2 2 5 0 . . N _ _ 7 5 B - -	84.5	56C
29	59.61	1573	2.64	1618	5 6 ,		
24	72.28	1893	2.84	1618	M 0 6 3 2 6 3 . . N _ _ 7 5 B - -	88.9	56C
22	79.6	2089	2.52	1618	7 1 ,		
19	91.56	2401	2.27	1618	8 0 ,		
17	99.54	2598	2.13	1618	1 0 0		
14	119.5	3112	1.78	1618	1 1 2		
12	143.39	3742	1.48	1618	1 2 5		
11	161.57	4213	1.31	1618	1 6 0		
9.2	187.83	4904	1.13	1618	1 8 0		
8.1	213.18	5554	1	1618	2 0 0		
8	215.23	5501	1.01	1618	M 0 6 4 2 2 2 5 _ N _ _ 7 5 B - -	117.6	56C
7.3	237.02	6065	0.91	1618	2 5 0		
32	53.96	1416	3.72	2215	M 0 7 2 2 5 6 . . N _ _ 7 5 B - -	102.2	56C
27	62.83	1642	3.9	2248	M 0 7 3 2 6 3 . . N _ _ 7 5 B - -	111	56C
23	74.47	1950	3.47	2248	7 1 ,		
22	79.51	2077	3.33	2248	8 0 ,		
17	98.66	2575	2.89	2248	1 0 0		
15	116.34	3048	2.52	2248	1 1 2		
14	127.39	3327	2.31	2248	1 2 5		
11	156.12	4073	1.89	2248	1 6 0		
10	174.01	4531	1.7	2248	1 8 0		
7.5	229	5852	1.31	1051	M 0 7 4 2 2 2 5 _ N _ _ 7 5 B - -	133	56C
6.6	259.68	6619	1.16	1051	2 5 0		
6	286.42	7298	1.05	1051	2 8 0		
5.5	315.41	8045	0.95	1051	3 0 0		
4.8	361.21	9195	0.84	1051	3 6 0		
11	160.45	4184	3.6	4496	M 0 8 3 2 1 6 0 _ N _ _ 7 5 B - -	174.9	56C
10	175.21	4565	3.3	4496	1 8 0		
8.6	201.75	5237	2.87	4496	2 0 0		
7.5	228.91	5831	2.07	4252	M 0 8 4 2 2 2 5 _ N _ _ 7 5 B - -	236.6	56C
6.7	258.98	6588	1.97	4017	2 5 0		
5.7	301.21	7664	1.69	4017	2 8 0		
5.1	337.01	8566	1.51	4017	3 0 0		
4.8	359.19	9140	1.42	4017	3 6 0		
4.1	425.69	10831	1.2	4017	4 0 0		
3.6	480.51	12206	1.12	3775	4 5 0		
3.4	513.04	13031	1.04	3775	5 0 0		
2.8	621.92	15749	0.93	3407	6 5 0		
7.5	231.06	5958	3.93	5780	M 0 9 4 1 2 2 5 _ N _ _ 7 5 B - -	331.4	56C
6.7	258.09	6646	3.81	5609	2 5 0		
5.7	300.18	7728	3.27	5609	2 8 0		
5.1	335.85	8635	2.93	5609	3 0 0		
4.8	357.95	9212	2.75	5609	3 6 0		
4.1	424.23	10910	2.32	5609	4 0 0		
3.7	471.32	12104	2.09	5609	4 5 0		
3.4	503.22	12920	1.96	5609	5 0 0		
2.8	624.45	16014	1.58	5609	6 5 0		
2.3	736.35	18861	1.34	5609	7 3 0		
2	882.06	22507	1.12	5609	8 6 0		
1.7	1040.13	26517	0.95	5609	1 0 C		
1.5	1148.27	29265	0.86	5609	1 1 C		
4.3	398.71	10206	3.83	9347	M 1 0 4 1 4 0 0 _ N _ _ 7 5 B - -	470.3	56C
3.9	443.06	11324	3.45	9347	4 5 0		
3.4	500.94	12797	3.05	9347	5 0 0		
3	580.78	14826	2.63	9347	6 5 0		
2.5	692.72	17665	2.21	9347	7 3 0		
2.1	828.21	21049	1.86	9347	8 6 0		
1.7	987.84	25089	1.56	9347	1 0 C		
1.5	1138.21	28833	1.35	9347	1 1 C		
1.4	1246.47	31561	1.24	9347	1 3 C		
1.1	1539.39	38707	0.97	9423	1 5 C		
1	1685.8	42381	0.89	9423	1 8 C		

NOTE

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

	N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	Motor Size
0.75 HP	Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	
4 POLE 1750 rpm nominal input speed	2.8	607.22	15475	3.63	14529	M 1 3 4 1 6 5 0 _ N _ _ _ . 7 5 B - -	633.5	56C
	2.4	724.25	18436	3.05	14529	7 3 0		
	2	858.69	21728	2.59	14529	8 6 0		
	1.7	1024.19	25892	2.17	14529	1 0 C		
	1.5	1140.7	28776	1.95	14529	1 1 C		
	1.4	1249.19	31494	1.78	14529	1 3 C		
	1.1	1528.11	38390	1.49	14543	1 5 C		
	0.94	1833.73	45993	1.24	14543	1 8 C		
	0.82	2109.78	52887	1.08	14543	2 0 C		
	0.74	2344.2	58684	0.97	14543	2 4 C		
	0.68	2535.33	62712	0.9	14529	M 1 3 5 1 2 7 C _ N _ _ _ . 7 5 B - -	642.3	56C
	1.6	1108.37	28079	3.36	18122	M 1 4 4 1 1 1 C _ N _ _ _ . 7 5 B - -	889.2	56C
	1.4	1213.79	30726	3.07	18122	1 3 C		
	1.1	1502.21	37922	2.36	18144	1 5 C		
	0.96	1802.65	45417	1.97	18144	1 8 C		
	0.83	2074.02	52212	1.71	18144	2 0 C		
	0.75	2304.47	57926	1.54	18144	2 4 C		
	0.61	2844.21	71426	1.15	18144	2 7 C		
	0.63	2743.72	68301	1.38	18122	M 1 4 5 1 2 7 C _ N _ _ _ . 7 5 B - -	898	56C
	0.51	3404.7	84668	1.11	18122	3 2 C		
0.43	4014.85	99722	0.95	18122	3 6 C			
0.39	4396.19	109104	0.86	18122	4 0 C			
1.0 HP 4 POLE 1750 rpm nominal input speed	460	3.75	132	3.73	340	M 0 1 2 2 3 . 6 _ N _ _ _ . 1 . 0 B - -	52	143TC
	341	5.07	178	3.15	353	5 . 0		
	299	5.76	203	2.92	357	5 . 6		
	264	6.53	231	2.7	363	6 . 3		
	207	8.35	294	2.31	370	8 . 0		
	192	9	317	2.18	371	9 . 0		
	152	11.36	399	1.81	366	1 1 ,		
	134	12.88	456	1.63	351	1 2 ,		
	117	14.71	520	1.47	370	1 4 ,		
	105	16.37	575	1.36	353	1 6 ,		
	96	18.05	636	1.25	312	1 8 ,		
	87	19.86	700	1.13	404	2 0 ,		
	74	23.27	819	0.97	337	2 2 ,		
	62	27.92	981	0.81	215	2 8 ,		
	190	9.09	321	3.74	880	M 0 2 2 2 9 . 0 _ N _ _ _ . 1 . 0 B - -	58.7	143TC
	155	11.15	395	3.16	853	1 1 ,		
	139	12.37	438	2.91	837	1 2 ,		
	123	14.05	497	2.62	819	1 4 ,		
	108	15.97	563	2.42	899	1 6 ,		
	98	17.58	621	2.21	899	1 8 ,		
	85	20.23	714	1.98	878	2 0 ,		
	78	21.99	776	1.82	860	2 2 ,		
	65	26.4	931	1.52	899	2 8 ,		
	54	31.68	1114	1.27	856	3 2 ,		
	48	35.69	1254	1.13	899	3 6 ,		
	42	41.49	1459	0.97	899	4 5 ,		
	37	47.09	1655	0.86	840	5 0 ,		
	155	11.15	395	3.81	782	M 0 3 2 2 1 1 . _ N _ _ _ . 1 . 0 B - -	58.7	143TC
	139	12.37	438	3.56	837	1 2 ,		
	123	14.05	496	3.27	819	1 4 ,		
	108	15.97	564	3.04	899	1 6 ,		
	98	17.58	622	2.8	899	1 8 ,		
	85	20.23	714	2.55	878	2 0 ,		
	78	21.99	777	2.38	860	2 2 ,		
	65	26.4	932	1.98	810	2 8 ,		
	54	31.68	1110	1.67	695	3 2 ,		
	48	35.69	1249	1.48	764	3 6 ,		
	42	41.49	1455	1.19	629	4 5 ,		
	37	47.09	1657	1.07	840	5 0 ,		
	32	53.54	1881	0.97	679	5 6 ,		
30	57.03	1979	0.93	604	M 0 3 3 2 5 6 . _ N _ _ _ . 1 . 0 B - -	60.9	143TC	
27	62.87	2186	0.85	454	6 3 ,			
84	20.61	730	3.64	1420	M 0 4 2 2 2 0 . _ N _ _ _ . 1 . 0 B - -	76.3	143TC	
78	22	777	3.45	1466	2 2 ,			
63	27.3	967	2.88	1534	2 8 ,			
54	32.19	1134	2.51	1542	3 2 ,			
49	35.25	1247	2.31	1545	3 6 ,			
40	43.2	1516	1.94	1597	4 5 ,			
36	48.15	1688	1.77	1588	5 0 ,			
32	54	1896	1.26	1618	5 6 ,			

NOTE

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

1.0 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	Motor Size
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	
30	58.38	2027	1.41	1614	M 0 4 3 2 5 6 . _ _ N _ _ _ _ 1 . 0 B - -	80.7	143TC
27	64.29	2245	1.32	1590	6 3 ,		
23	73.95	2577	1.16	1618	7 1 ,		
21	80.4	2800	1.07	1618	8 0 ,		
18	96.52	3357	0.89	1571	1 0 0		
54	32.19	1134	2.51	1528	M 0 5 2 2 3 2 . _ _ N _ _ _ _ 1 . 0 B - -	78.5	143TC
49	35.25	1247	2.31	1515	3 6 ,		
40	43.2	1516	1.94	1396	4 5 ,		
36	48.15	1691	1.78	1533	5 0 ,		
32	54	1896	1.26	1587	5 6 ,		
30	58.38	2035	1.96	1381	M 0 5 3 2 5 6 . _ _ N _ _ _ _ 1 . 0 B - -	82.9	143TC
27	64.29	2248	1.77	1287	6 3 ,		
23	73.95	2575	1.55	1347	7 1 ,		
21	80.4	2815	1.41	1242	8 0 ,		
18	96.52	3362	1.18	1434	1 0 0		
15	115.82	4028	0.99	1086	1 1 2		
13	130.5	4537	0.88	823	1 2 5		
43	39.86	1406	3.94	1606	M 0 6 2 2 3 6 . _ _ N _ _ _ _ 1 . 0 B - -	89.5	143TC
40	43.64	1540	3.6	1618	4 5 ,		
32	53.49	1884	2.43	1618	5 0 ,		
29	59.61	2097	1.98	1618	5 6 ,		
24	72.28	2524	2.13	1618	M 0 6 3 2 6 3 . _ _ N _ _ _ _ 1 . 0 B - -	93.9	143TC
22	79.6	2785	1.89	1618	7 1 ,		
19	91.56	3202	1.71	1618	8 0 ,		
17	99.54	3464	1.6	1618	1 0 0		
14	119.5	4149	1.34	1618	1 1 2		
12	143.39	4989	1.11	1618	1 2 5		
11	161.57	5618	0.99	1618	1 6 0		
9.2	187.83	6538	0.85	1618	1 8 0		
36	48.56	1704	3.64	2229	M 0 7 2 2 5 0 . _ _ N _ _ _ _ 1 . 0 B - -	107.2	143TC
32	53.96	1888	2.79	2183	5 6 ,		
29	58.95	2054	3.07	2248	M 0 7 3 2 5 6 . _ _ N _ _ _ _ 1 . 0 B - -	116	143TC
27	62.83	2190	2.92	2248	6 3 ,		
23	74.47	2600	2.6	2248	7 1 ,		
22	79.51	2770	2.5	2248	8 0 ,		
17	98.66	3433	2.17	2248	1 0 0		
15	116.34	4064	1.89	2248	1 1 2		
14	127.39	4436	1.73	2248	1 2 5		
7.5	229	7803	0.98	1051	M 0 7 4 2 2 2 5 _ _ N _ _ _ _ 1 . 0 B - -	138	143TC
6.6	259.68	8825	0.87	1051	2 5 0		
14	119.19	4139	3.64	4496	M 0 8 3 2 1 1 2 _ _ N _ _ _ _ 1 . 0 B - -	179.9	143TC
13	130.92	4553	3.3	4496	1 2 5		
11	160.45	5579	2.7	4496	1 6 0		
10	175.21	6086	2.47	4496	1 8 0		
8.6	201.75	6983	2.15	4496	2 0 0		
7.5	228.91	7775	1.55	4252	M 0 8 4 2 2 2 5 _ _ N _ _ _ _ 1 . 0 B - -	241.6	143TC
6.7	258.98	8785	1.47	4017	2 5 0		
5.7	301.21	10219	1.27	4017	2 8 0		
5.1	337.01	11421	1.13	4017	3 0 0		
4.8	359.19	12187	1.06	4017	3 6 0		
4.1	425.69	14441	0.9	4017	4 0 0		
3.6	480.51	16275	0.84	3775	4 5 0		
11	160.29	5568	3.93	6658	M 0 9 3 1 1 6 0 _ _ N _ _ _ _ 1 . 0 B - -	292.3	143TC
7.5	231.06	7944	2.95	5780	M 0 9 4 1 2 2 5 _ _ N _ _ _ _ 1 . 0 B - -	336.4	143TC
6.7	258.09	8862	2.85	5609	2 5 0		
5.7	300.18	10304	2.45	5609	2 8 0		
5.1	335.85	11513	2.2	5609	3 0 0		
4.8	357.95	12283	2.06	5609	3 6 0		
4.1	424.23	14547	1.74	5609	4 0 0		
3.7	471.32	16139	1.57	5609	4 5 0		
3.4	503.22	17226	1.47	5609	5 0 0		
2.8	624.45	21352	1.18	5609	6 5 0		
2.3	736.35	25148	1.01	5609	7 3 0		
2	882.06	30009	0.84	5609	8 6 0		

NOTE
Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

1.0 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	Motor Size
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	
5.5	315.65	10769	3.63	9347	M 1 0 4 1 3 0 0 _ N _ _ _ _ 1 . 0 B - -	475.3	143TC
5	348.16	11887	3.29	9347	3 6 0		
4.3	398.71	13608	2.87	9347	4 0 0		
3.9	443.06	15099	2.59	9347	4 5 0		
3.4	500.94	17062	2.29	9347	5 0 0		
3	580.78	19768	1.98	9347	6 5 0		
2.5	692.72	23553	1.66	9347	7 3 0		
2.1	828.21	28065	1.39	9347	8 6 0		
1.7	987.84	33452	1.17	9347	1 0 C		
1.5	1138.21	38444	1.02	9347	1 1 C		
1.4	1246.47	42081	0.93	9347	1 3 C		
3.7	463.22	15764	3.56	14529	M 1 3 4 1 4 5 0 _ N _ _ _ _ 1 . 0 B - -	638.5	143TC
3.3	523.74	17812	3.15	14529	5 0 0		
2.8	607.22	20633	2.72	14529	6 5 0		
2.4	724.25	24581	2.29	14529	7 3 0		
2	858.69	28970	1.94	14529	8 6 0		
1.7	1024.19	34522	1.63	14529	1 0 C		
1.5	1140.7	38368	1.46	14529	1 1 C		
1.4	1249.19	41992	1.34	14529	1 3 C		
1.1	1528.11	51187	1.12	14543	1 5 C		
0.94	1833.73	61324	0.93	14543	1 8 C		
0.82	2109.78	70516	0.81	14543	2 0 C		
2.2	770.01	26138	3.65	18122	M 1 4 4 1 7 3 0 _ N _ _ _ _ 1 . 0 B - -	894.2	143TC
2.2	801.52	27128	3.48	18122	8 6 0		
1.9	929.27	31426	3	18122	1 0 C		
1.6	1108.37	37439	2.52	18122	1 1 C		
1.4	1213.79	40968	2.3	18122	1 3 C		
1.1	1502.21	50563	1.77	18144	1 5 C		
0.96	1802.65	60556	1.48	18144	1 8 C		
0.83	2074.02	69617	1.29	18144	2 0 C		
0.75	2304.47	77234	1.16	18144	2 4 C		
0.61	2844.21	95234	0.86	18144	2 7 C		
0.63	2743.72	91068	1.04	18122	M 1 4 5 1 2 7 C _ N _ _ _ _ 1 . 0 B - -	903	143TC
0.51	3404.7	112890	0.84	18122	3 2 C		

1.5 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

460	3.75	198	2.49	325	M 0 1 2 2 3 . 6 _ N _ _ _ _ 1 . 5 B - -	56	145TC
341	5.07	267	2.1	332	5 . 0		
299	5.76	304	1.95	334	5 . 6		
264	6.53	346	1.8	336	6 . 3		
207	8.35	442	1.54	335	8 . 0		
192	9	476	1.45	333	9 . 0		
152	11.36	599	1.21	325	1 1 ,		
134	12.88	684	1.08	301	1 2 ,		
117	14.71	780	0.98	332	1 4 ,		
105	16.37	862	0.91	303	1 6 ,		
96	18.05	955	0.83	236	1 8 ,		
343	5.03	267	3.61	853	M 0 2 2 2 5 . 0 _ N _ _ _ _ 1 . 5 B - -	62.7	145TC
311	5.55	293	3.41	842	5 . 6		
274	6.3	332	3.16	825	6 . 3		
216	8	424	2.73	785	8 . 0		
190	9.09	482	2.49	868	9 . 0		
155	11.15	592	2.11	823	1 1 ,		
139	12.37	657	1.94	797	1 2 ,		
123	14.05	745	1.74	766	1 4 ,		
108	15.97	845	1.61	899	1 6 ,		
98	17.58	932	1.47	899	1 8 ,		
85	20.23	1071	1.32	865	2 0 ,		
78	21.99	1164	1.22	834	2 2 ,		
65	26.4	1397	1.01	899	2 8 ,		
54	31.68	1672	0.85	827	3 2 ,		

NOTE

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

1.5 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	Motor Size
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	
311	5.55	294	3.99	842	M 0 3 2 2 5 . 6 _ N _ _ _ 1 . 5 B - -	62.7	145TC
274	6.3	333	3.69	825	6 . 3		
216	8	425	3.16	785	8 . 0		
190	9.09	483	2.91	758	9 . 0		
155	11.15	592	2.54	704	1 1 ,		
139	12.37	657	2.37	797	1 2 ,		
123	14.05	744	2.18	766	1 4 ,		
108	15.97	847	2.03	899	1 6 ,		
98	17.58	933	1.87	899	1 8 ,		
85	20.23	1071	1.7	865	2 0 ,		
78	21.99	1166	1.59	834	2 2 ,		
65	26.4	1399	1.32	751	2 8 ,		
54	31.68	1665	1.11	560	3 2 ,		
48	35.69	1874	0.99	674	3 6 ,		
138	12.54	666	3.53	1247	M 0 4 2 2 1 2 . _ N _ _ _ 1 . 5 B - -	80.3	145TC
118	14.58	774	3.16	1276	1 4 ,		
106	16.31	865	2.93	1307	1 6 ,		
99	17.39	922	2.8	1329	1 8 ,		
84	20.61	1095	2.42	1360	2 0 ,		
78	22	1165	2.3	1416	2 2 ,		
63	27.3	1451	1.92	1477	2 8 ,		
54	32.19	1702	1.67	1491	3 2 ,		
49	35.25	1870	1.54	1497	3 6 ,		
40	43.2	2275	1.3	1583	4 5 ,		
36	48.15	2533	1.18	1568	5 0 ,		
32	54	2845	0.84	1618	5 6 ,		
30	58.38	3041	0.94	1611	M 0 4 3 2 5 6 . _ N _ _ _ 1 . 5 B - -	84.7	145TC
27	64.29	3367	0.88	1571	6 3 ,		
84	20.61	1094	3.64	1298	M 0 5 2 2 2 0 . _ N _ _ _ 1 . 5 B - -	82.5	145TC
78	22	1167	3.41	1302	2 2 ,		
63	27.3	1448	2.75	1301	2 8 ,		
54	32.19	1702	1.67	1468	3 2 ,		
49	35.25	1870	1.54	1446	3 6 ,		
40	43.2	2275	1.3	1249	4 5 ,		
36	48.15	2536	1.19	1477	5 0 ,		
32	54	2845	0.84	1566	5 6 ,		
30	58.38	3053	1.3	1223	M 0 5 3 2 5 6 . _ N _ _ _ 1 . 5 B - -	86.9	145TC
27	64.29	3372	1.18	1067	6 3 ,		
23	73.95	3862	1.03	1167	7 1 ,		
21	80.4	4223	0.94	992	8 0 ,		
63	27.24	1448	3.82	1618	M 0 6 2 2 2 8 . _ N _ _ _ 1 . 5 B - -	93.5	145TC
51	33.8	1796	3.08	1618	3 2 ,		
43	39.86	2109	2.63	1598	3 6 ,		
40	43.64	2311	2.4	1618	4 5 ,		
32	53.49	2827	1.62	1618	5 0 ,		
29	59.61	3146	1.32	1618	5 6 ,		
24	72.28	3786	1.42	1618	M 0 6 3 2 6 3 . _ N _ _ _ 1 . 5 B - -	97.9	145TC
22	79.6	4178	1.26	1618	7 1 ,		
19	91.56	4803	1.14	1618	8 0 ,		
17	99.54	5196	1.07	1618	1 0 0		
14	119.5	6224	0.89	1618	1 1 2		
49	35.17	1861	3.96	1972	M 0 7 2 2 3 6 . _ N _ _ _ 1 . 5 B - -	111.2	145TC
41	42.21	2226	3.37	2015	4 5 ,		
36	48.56	2556	2.42	2211	5 0 ,		
32	53.96	2832	1.86	2118	5 6 ,		
29	58.95	3082	2.04	2248	M 0 7 3 2 5 6 . _ N _ _ _ 1 . 5 B - -	120	145TC
27	62.83	3285	1.95	2248	6 3 ,		
23	74.47	3900	1.74	2248	7 1 ,		
22	79.51	4155	1.67	2248	8 0 ,		
26	66.02	3458	3.99	4496	M 0 8 3 2 6 3 . _ N _ _ _ 1 . 5 B - -	183.9	145TC
23	74.69	3887	3.67	4496	7 1 ,		
20	84.31	4390	3.37	4496	8 0 ,		
17	102.2	5335	2.82	4496	1 0 0		
14	119.19	6208	2.42	4496	1 1 2		
13	130.92	6829	2.2	4496	1 2 5		
11	160.45	8369	1.8	4496	1 6 0		
10	175.21	9130	1.65	4496	1 8 0		

NOTE

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

1.5 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	Motor Size
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	
7.5	228.91	11663	1.04	4252	M 0 8 4 2 2 2 5 _ N _ _ _ _ 1 . 5 B - -	245.6	145TC
6.7	258.98	13177	0.98	4017	2 5 0		
5.7	301.21	15328	0.85	4017	2 8 0		
13	128.66	6742	3.75	6639	M 0 9 3 1 1 2 5 _ N _ _ _ _ 1 . 5 B - -	296.3	145TC
12	145.2	7563	2.89	6629	1 4 0		
11	160.29	8352	2.62	6618	1 6 0		
7.5	231.06	11917	1.96	5780	M 0 9 4 1 2 2 5 _ N _ _ _ _ 1 . 5 B - -	340.4	145TC
6.7	258.09	13293	1.9	5609	2 5 0		
5.7	300.18	15457	1.64	5609	2 8 0		
5.1	335.85	17270	1.46	5609	3 0 0		
4.8	357.95	18425	1.37	5609	3 6 0		
4.1	424.23	21820	1.16	5609	4 0 0		
3.7	471.32	24208	1.04	5609	4 5 0		
3.4	503.22	25840	0.98	5609	5 0 0		
7.8	220.22	11288	3.46	9347	M 1 0 4 1 2 2 5 _ N _ _ _ _ 1 . 5 B - -	479.3	145TC
7.1	242.24	12416	3.15	9347	2 5 0		
6.2	278.36	14263	2.74	9347	2 8 0		
5.5	315.65	16154	2.42	9347	3 0 0		
5	348.16	17831	2.19	9347	3 6 0		
4.3	398.71	20413	1.91	9347	4 0 0		
3.9	443.06	22649	1.72	9347	4 5 0		
3.4	500.94	25594	1.53	9347	5 0 0		
3	580.78	29652	1.32	9347	6 5 0		
2.5	692.72	35330	1.11	9347	7 3 0		
2.1	828.21	42098	0.93	9347	8 6 0		
6	286.9	14672	3.83	14529	M 1 3 4 1 2 8 0 _ N _ _ _ _ 1 . 5 B - -	642.5	145TC
5.3	325.33	16614	3.38	14529	3 0 0		
4.8	358.84	18338	3.06	14529	3 6 0		
4.2	410.95	20991	2.68	14529	4 0 0		
3.7	463.22	23646	2.38	14529	4 5 0		
3.3	523.74	26718	2.1	14529	5 0 0		
2.8	607.22	30950	1.82	14529	6 5 0		
2.4	724.25	36872	1.52	14529	7 3 0		
2	858.69	43456	1.29	14529	8 6 0		
1.7	1024.19	51784	1.09	14529	1 0 C		
1.5	1140.7	57552	0.98	14529	1 1 C		
1.4	1249.19	62988	0.89	14529	1 3 C		
3.5	492.49	25156	3.79	18122	M 1 4 4 1 4 5 0 _ N _ _ _ _ 1 . 5 B - -	898.2	145TC
3.1	556.83	28420	3.35	18122	5 0 0		
2.7	645.58	32917	2.9	18122	6 5 0		
2.2	770.01	39208	2.43	18122	7 3 0		
2.2	801.52	40693	2.32	18122	8 6 0		
1.9	929.27	47139	2	18122	1 0 C		
1.6	1108.37	56159	1.68	18122	1 1 C		
1.4	1213.79	61453	1.53	18122	1 3 C		
1.1	1502.21	75845	1.18	18144	1 5 C		
0.96	1802.65	90834	0.99	18144	1 8 C		
0.83	2074.02	104425	0.86	18144	2 0 C		

2.0 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

460	3.75	264	1.86	309	M 0 1 2 2 3 . 6 _ N _ _ _ _ 2 . 0 B - -	63	145TC
341	5.07	357	1.57	311	5 . 0		
299	5.76	406	1.46	310	5 . 6		
264	6.53	462	1.35	308	6 . 3		
207	8.35	589	1.16	301	8 . 0		
192	9	634	1.09	296	9 . 0		
152	11.36	799	0.91	285	1 1 ,		
134	12.88	912	0.81	251	1 2 ,		
481	3.59	253	3.29	813	M 0 2 2 2 3 . 6 _ N _ _ _ _ 2 . 0 B - -	69.7	145TC
343	5.03	356	2.71	834	5 . 0		
311	5.55	391	2.56	819	5 . 6		
274	6.3	443	2.37	796	6 . 3		
216	8	565	2.05	740	8 . 0		
190	9.09	643	1.87	856	9 . 0		
155	11.15	790	1.58	793	1 1 ,		
139	12.37	876	1.45	756	1 2 ,		
123	14.05	994	1.31	713	1 4 ,		
108	15.97	1126	1.21	899	1 6 ,		
98	17.58	1242	1.1	899	1 8 ,		
85	20.23	1428	0.99	851	2 0 ,		
78	21.99	1552	0.91	809	2 2 ,		

NOTE

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

2.0 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	Motor Size
481	3.59	253	3.91	813	M 0 3 2 2 3 . 6 _ N _ _ _ 2 . 0 B _ _	69.7	145TC
343	5.03	356	3.18	834	5 . 0		
311	5.55	393	2.99	819	5 . 6		
274	6.3	444	2.77	796	6 . 3		
216	8	566	2.37	740	8 . 0		
190	9.09	645	2.18	702	9 . 0		
155	11.15	790	1.9	626	1 1 ,		
139	12.37	876	1.78	756	1 2 ,		
123	14.05	992	1.63	713	1 4 ,		
108	15.97	1129	1.52	899	1 6 ,		
98	17.58	1244	1.4	899	1 8 ,		
85	20.23	1429	1.28	851	2 0 ,		
78	21.99	1554	1.19	809	2 2 ,		
65	26.4	1865	0.99	692	2 8 ,		
54	31.68	2221	0.83	424	3 2 ,		
138	12.54	888	2.65	1218	M 0 4 2 2 1 2 . _ N _ _ _ 2 . 0 B _ _	87.3	145TC
118	14.58	1033	2.37	1243	1 4 ,		
106	16.31	1154	2.2	1269	1 6 ,		
99	17.39	1229	2.1	1289	1 8 ,		
84	20.61	1460	1.82	1300	2 0 ,		
78	22	1554	1.73	1366	2 2 ,		
63	27.3	1934	1.44	1421	2 8 ,		
54	32.19	2269	1.26	1440	3 2 ,		
49	35.25	2494	1.16	1448	3 6 ,		
40	43.2	3033	0.97	1569	4 5 ,		
36	48.15	3377	0.89	1548	5 0 ,		
118	14.58	1035	3.85	1198	M 0 5 2 2 1 4 . _ N _ _ _ 2 . 0 B _ _	89.5	145TC
106	16.31	1156	3.44	1222	1 6 ,		
99	17.39	1232	3.23	1243	1 8 ,		
84	20.61	1459	2.73	1235	2 0 ,		
78	22	1557	2.56	1229	2 2 ,		
63	27.3	1931	2.06	1185	2 8 ,		
54	32.19	2269	1.26	1408	3 2 ,		
49	35.25	2494	1.16	1377	3 6 ,		
40	43.2	3033	0.97	1101	4 5 ,		
36	48.15	3382	0.89	1420	5 0 ,		
30	58.38	4071	0.98	1065	M 0 5 3 2 5 6 . _ N _ _ _ 2 . 0 B _ _	93.9	145TC
27	64.29	4497	0.89	846	6 3 ,		
85	20.2	1432	3.87	1618	M 0 6 2 2 1 8 . _ N _ _ _ 2 . 0 B _ _	100.5	145TC
80	21.53	1526	3.63	1618	2 0 ,		
68	25.51	1810	3.06	1618	2 2 ,		
63	27.24	1931	2.87	1618	2 8 ,		
51	33.8	2395	2.31	1618	3 2 ,		
43	39.86	2813	1.97	1590	3 6 ,		
40	43.64	3081	1.8	1618	4 5 ,		
32	53.49	3769	1.22	1618	5 0 ,		
29	59.61	4195	0.99	1618	5 6 ,		
24	72.28	5048	1.06	1618	M 0 6 3 2 6 3 . _ N _ _ _ 2 . 0 B _ _	104.9	145TC
22	79.6	5571	0.95	1618	7 1 ,		
19	91.56	6404	0.85	1618	8 0 ,		
64	26.93	1899	3.77	1893	M 0 7 2 2 2 8 . _ N _ _ _ 2 . 0 B _ _	118.2	145TC
54	32.12	2265	3.22	1882	3 2 ,		
49	35.17	2481	2.97	1835	3 6 ,		
41	42.21	2969	2.52	1899	4 5 ,		
36	48.56	3408	1.82	2192	5 0 ,		
32	53.96	3776	1.39	2054	5 6 ,		
31	55.8	3914	3.44	4243	M 0 8 2 2 5 6 . _ N _ _ _ 2 . 0 B _ _	195.3	145TC
29	60.33	4177	3.2	4496	M 0 8 3 2 5 6 . _ N _ _ _ 2 . 0 B _ _	190.9	145TC
26	66.02	4611	2.99	4496	6 3 ,		
23	74.69	5182	2.75	4496	7 1 ,		
20	84.31	5854	2.52	4496	8 0 ,		
17	102.2	7114	2.11	4496	1 0 0		
18	93.92	6559	3.56	6646	M 0 9 3 1 9 0 . _ N _ _ _ 2 . 0 B _ _	303.3	145TC
17	103.68	7244	3.23	6639	1 0 0		
15	116.55	8148	3.11	6631	1 1 2		
13	128.66	8990	2.82	6609	1 2 5		
12	145.2	10084	2.17	6594	1 4 0		
11	160.29	11136	1.96	6578	1 6 0		

NOTE

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

2.0 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	Motor Size
7.5	231.06	15889	1.47	5780	M 0 9 4 1 2 2 5 _ N _ _ _ _ 2 . 0 B - -	347.4	145TC
6.7	258.09	17725	1.43	5609	2 5 0		
5.7	300.18	20609	1.23	5609	2 8 0		
5.1	335.85	23027	1.1	5609	3 0 0		
4.8	357.95	24566	1.03	5609	3 6 0		
4.1	424.23	29094	0.87	5609	4 0 0		
7.8	220.22	15051	2.59	9347	M 1 0 4 1 2 2 5 _ N _ _ _ _ 2 . 0 B - -	486.3	145TC
7.1	242.24	16554	2.36	9347	2 5 0		
6.2	278.36	19018	2.05	9347	2 8 0		
5.5	315.65	21538	1.81	9347	3 0 0		
5	348.16	23775	1.64	9347	3 6 0		
4.3	398.71	27217	1.43	9347	4 0 0		
3.9	443.06	30198	1.29	9347	4 5 0		
3.4	500.94	34125	1.14	9347	5 0 0		
3	580.78	39536	0.99	9347	6 5 0		
2.5	692.72	47106	0.83	9347	7 3 0		
7.6	226.98	15485	3.63	14529	M 1 3 4 1 2 2 5 _ N _ _ _ _ 2 . 0 B - -	649.5	145TC
6.9	249.68	17030	3.3	14529	2 5 0		
6	286.9	19562	2.87	14529	2 8 0		
5.3	325.33	22153	2.54	14529	3 0 0		
4.8	358.84	24451	2.3	14529	3 6 0		
4.2	410.95	27988	2.01	14529	4 0 0		
3.7	463.22	31528	1.78	14529	4 5 0		
3.3	523.74	35624	1.58	14529	5 0 0		
2.8	607.22	41267	1.36	14529	6 5 0		
2.4	724.25	49162	1.14	14529	7 3 0		
2	858.69	57941	0.97	14529	8 6 0		
1.7	1024.19	69045	0.81	14529	1 0 C		
4.9	353.64	24106	3.89	18122	M 1 4 4 1 3 0 0 _ N _ _ _ _ 2 . 0 B - -	905.2	145TC
4.4	390.06	26605	3.52	18122	3 6 0		
3.9	446.71	30450	3.08	18122	4 0 0		
3.5	492.49	33541	2.84	18122	4 5 0		
3.1	556.83	37894	2.52	18122	5 0 0		
2.7	645.58	43889	2.17	18122	6 5 0		
2.2	770.01	52277	1.82	18122	7 3 0		
2.2	801.52	54257	1.74	18122	8 6 0		
1.9	929.27	62852	1.5	18122	1 0 C		
1.6	1108.37	74879	1.26	18122	1 1 C		
1.4	1213.79	81937	1.15	18122	1 3 C		
1.1	1502.21	101127	0.88	18144	1 5 C		

3.0 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

460	3.75	396	1.24	278	M 0 1 2 2 3 . 6 _ N _ _ _ _ 3 . 0 B - -	85.3	182TC
341	5.07	535	1.05	269	5 . 0		
299	5.76	609	0.97	263	5 . 6		
264	6.53	693	0.9	254	6 . 3		
481	3.59	379	2.19	790	M 0 2 2 2 3 . 6 _ N _ _ _ _ 3 . 0 B - -	94.1	182TC
343	5.03	534	1.81	797	5 . 0		
311	5.55	586	1.71	774	5 . 6		
274	6.3	665	1.58	737	6 . 3		
216	8	848	1.37	649	8 . 0		
190	9.09	965	1.25	831	9 . 0		
155	11.15	1185	1.05	733	1 1 ,		
139	12.37	1314	0.97	674	1 2 ,		
123	14.05	1491	0.87	607	1 4 ,		
481	3.59	380	2.6	790	M 0 3 2 2 3 . 6 _ N _ _ _ _ 3 . 0 B - -	94.1	182TC
343	5.03	534	2.12	797	5 . 0		
311	5.55	589	2	774	5 . 6		
274	6.3	666	1.85	737	6 . 3		
216	8	850	1.58	649	8 . 0		
190	9.09	967	1.45	589	9 . 0		
155	11.15	1185	1.27	470	1 1 ,		
139	12.37	1314	1.19	674	1 2 ,		
123	14.05	1488	1.09	607	1 4 ,		

NOTE

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

3.0 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	Motor Size
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	
342	5.04	535	3.68	1034	M 0 4 2 2 5 . 0 _ N _ _ _ 3 . 0 B - -	122.7	182TC
305	5.65	599	3.45	1049	5 . 6		
272	6.34	674	3.23	1067	6 . 3		
214	8.05	855	2.8	1103	8 . 0		
189	9.13	970	2.6	1122	9 . 0		
158	10.89	1157	2.31	1144	1 1 ,		
138	12.54	1332	1.77	1160	1 2 ,		
118	14.58	1549	1.58	1176	1 4 ,		
106	16.31	1731	1.47	1194	1 6 ,		
99	17.39	1844	1.4	1209	1 8 ,		
84	20.61	2191	1.21	1180	2 0 ,		
78	22	2331	1.15	1266	2 2 ,		
63	27.3	2902	0.96	1308	2 8 ,		
54	32.19	3404	0.84	1338	3 2 ,		
158	10.89	1160	3.43	1104	M 0 5 2 2 1 1 . _ N _ _ _ 3 . 0 B - -	124.9	182TC
138	12.54	1334	2.82	1118	1 2 ,		
118	14.58	1553	2.56	1133	1 4 ,		
106	16.31	1734	2.3	1151	1 6 ,		
99	17.39	1848	2.15	1166	1 8 ,		
84	20.61	2188	1.82	1111	2 0 ,		
78	22	2335	1.71	1082	2 2 ,		
63	27.3	2897	1.37	954	2 8 ,		
54	32.19	3404	0.84	1288	3 2 ,		
128	13.48	1435	3.72	1618	M 0 6 2 2 1 2 . _ N _ _ _ 3 . 0 B - -	136	182TC
111	15.52	1654	2.82	1618	1 4 ,		
96	18.05	1921	2.75	1618	1 6 ,		
85	20.2	2149	2.58	1618	1 8 ,		
80	21.53	2290	2.42	1618	2 0 ,		
68	25.51	2715	2.04	1618	2 2 ,		
63	27.24	2897	1.91	1618	2 8 ,		
51	33.8	3592	1.54	1618	3 2 ,		
43	39.86	4219	1.31	1574	3 6 ,		
40	43.64	4622	1.2	1618	4 5 ,		
32	53.49	5654	0.81	1618	5 0 ,		
106	16.26	1725	3.93	1900	M 0 7 2 2 1 6 . _ N _ _ _ 3 . 0 B - -	151.4	182TC
96	17.94	1905	3.59	1861	1 8 ,		
84	20.54	2179	3.21	1799	2 0 ,		
74	23.23	2461	2.87	1730	2 2 ,		
64	26.93	2849	2.52	1656	2 8 ,		
54	32.12	3398	2.15	1638	3 2 ,		
49	35.17	3722	1.98	1559	3 6 ,		
41	42.21	4453	1.68	1667	4 5 ,		
36	48.56	5113	1.21	2156	5 0 ,		
32	53.96	5664	0.93	1924	5 6 ,		
52	32.97	3485	3.96	3947	M 0 8 2 2 3 2 . _ N _ _ _ 3 . 0 B - -	224.1	182TC
48	36.21	3839	3.69	4066	3 6 ,		
39	44.38	4706	3.08	3933	4 5 ,		
36	48.46	5130	2.85	3863	5 0 ,		
31	55.8	5871	2.29	3991	5 6 ,		
29	60.33	6266	2.13	4496	M 0 8 3 2 5 6 . _ N _ _ _ 3 . 0 B - -	224.1	182TC
26	66.02	6917	2	4496	6 3 ,		
35	49.07	5193	3.87	6677	M 0 9 2 1 5 0 . _ N _ _ _ 3 . 0 B - -	321.1	182TC
31	55.18	5833	3.08	6654	5 6 ,		
28	61.13	6468	3.38	6654	6 3 ,		
25	68.74	7253	3.01	6632	7 1 ,		
29	59.85	6275	3.44	6646	M 0 9 3 1 5 6 . _ N _ _ _ 3 . 0 B - -	332.2	182TC
26	66.49	6972	3.2	6634	6 3 ,		
23	74.26	7778	3.11	6634	7 1 ,		
21	82.51	8648	2.89	6621	8 0 ,		
18	93.92	9838	2.37	6596	9 0 ,		
17	103.68	10866	2.15	6584	1 0 0		
15	116.55	12223	2.07	6571	1 1 2		
13	128.66	13485	1.88	6549	1 2 5		
12	145.2	15126	1.45	6524	1 4 0		
11	160.29	16705	1.31	6497	1 6 0		
7.5	231.06	23834	0.98	5780	M 0 9 4 1 2 2 5 _ N _ _ _ 3 . 0 B - -	382.9	182TC
6.7	258.09	26587	0.95	5609	2 5 0		
5.7	300.18	30914	0.82	5609	2 8 0		

NOTE

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

	N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	Motor Size	
3.0 HP	Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit		
4 POLE 1750 rpm nominal input speed	18	95.44	9990	3.34	11128	M 1 0 3 1 9 0 . _ N _ _ _ _ 3 . 0 B - -	444.6	182TC	
	16	109.97	11508	2.9	11061	1 0 0			
	15	112.77	11795	3.31	11061	1 1 2			
	13	129.94	13586	2.87	10993	1 2 5			
	13	135.88	14139	2.6	10971	1 4 0			
	11	156.57	16288	2.26	10881	1 6 0			
	7.8	220.22	22577	1.73	9347	M 1 0 4 1 2 2 5 _ N _ _ _ _ 3 . 0 B - -	519.6	182TC	
	7.1	242.24	24832	1.57	9347	2 5 0			
	6.2	278.36	28527	1.37	9347	2 8 0			
	5.5	315.65	32308	1.21	9347	3 0 0			
	5	348.16	35662	1.1	9347	3 6 0			
	4.3	398.71	40826	0.96	9347	4 0 0			
	3.9	443.06	45298	0.86	9347	4 5 0			
	12	139.07	14386	3.97	15039	M 1 3 3 1 1 4 0 _ N _ _ _ _ 3 . 0 B - -	616.6	182TC	
	11	154.89	16000	3.57	15017	1 6 0			
	10	173.37	18015	3.12	14994	1 8 0			
	9.4	184.46	19180	2.93	14994	2 0 0			
	8.1	212.09	21993	2.6	14972	2 2 5			
	7.6	226.98	23227	2.42	14529	M 1 3 4 1 2 2 5 _ N _ _ _ _ 3 . 0 B - -	682.7	182TC	
	6.9	249.68	25546	2.2	14529	2 5 0			
	6	286.9	29344	1.92	14529	2 8 0			
	5.3	325.33	33229	1.69	14529	3 0 0			
	4.8	358.84	36676	1.53	14529	3 6 0			
	4.2	410.95	41982	1.34	14529	4 0 0			
	3.7	463.22	47292	1.19	14529	4 5 0			
	3.3	523.74	53436	1.05	14529	5 0 0			
	2.8	607.22	61900	0.91	14529	6 5 0			
	7	246.73	25283	3.71	18122	M 1 4 4 1 2 2 5 _ N _ _ _ _ 3 . 0 B - -	938.4	182TC	
	6.4	271.4	27805	3.37	18122	2 5 0			
	5.5	311.86	31935	2.94	18122	2 8 0			
	4.9	353.64	36160	2.59	18122	3 0 0			
	4.4	390.06	39907	2.35	18122	3 6 0			
	3.9	446.71	45675	2.05	18122	4 0 0			
	3.5	492.49	50312	1.89	18122	4 5 0			
	3.1	556.83	56841	1.68	18122	5 0 0			
	2.7	645.58	65834	1.45	18122	6 5 0			
	2.2	770.01	78416	1.22	18122	7 3 0			
	2.2	801.52	81386	1.16	18122	8 6 0			
	1.9	929.27	94278	1	18122	1 0 C			
	1.6	1108.37	112319	0.84	18122	1 1 C			
	5.0 HP	481	3.59	632	1.32	744	M 0 2 2 2 3 . 6 _ N _ _ _ _ 5 . 0 B - -	108.1	184TC
	4 POLE 1750 rpm nominal input speed	343	5.03	890	1.08	723	5 . 0		
		311	5.55	977	1.02	683	5 . 6		
		274	6.3	1109	0.95	620	6 . 3		
		216	8	1414	0.82	467	8 . 0		
481		3.59	634	1.56	744	M 0 3 2 2 3 . 6 _ N _ _ _ _ 5 . 0 B - -	108.1	184TC	
343		5.03	890	1.27	723	5 . 0			
311		5.55	982	1.2	683	5 . 6			
274		6.3	1110	1.11	620	6 . 3			
216		8	1417	0.95	467	8 . 0			
190		9.09	1613	0.87	364	9 . 0			
481		3.58	629	2.67	964	M 0 4 2 2 3 . 6 _ N _ _ _ _ 5 . 0 B - -	136.7	184TC	
342		5.04	893	2.21	987	5 . 0			
305		5.65	999	2.07	997	5 . 6			
272		6.34	1123	1.94	1010	6 . 3			
214		8.05	1426	1.68	1015	8 . 0			
189		9.13	1617	1.56	983	9 . 0			
158		10.89	1929	1.39	922	1 1 ,			
138		12.54	2220	1.06	1045	1 2 ,			
118		14.58	2583	0.95	1043	1 4 ,			
106		16.31	2885	0.88	1045	1 6 ,			
99		17.39	3074	0.84	1050	1 8 ,			
NOTE		Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering							

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

5.0 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	Motor Size
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	
342	5.04	894	3.78	950	M 0 5 2 2 5 . 0 _ N _ _ _ 5 . 0 B - -	138.9	184TC
305	5.65	1006	3.62	961	5 . 6		
272	6.34	1124	3.25	973	6 . 3		
214	8.05	1434	2.78	968	8 . 0		
189	9.13	1621	2.46	939	9 . 0		
158	10.89	1933	2.06	884	1 1 ,		
138	12.54	2224	1.69	1007	1 2 ,		
118	14.58	2588	1.54	1005	1 4 ,		
106	16.31	2891	1.38	1007	1 6 ,		
99	17.39	3080	1.29	1011	1 8 ,		
84	20.61	3647	1.09	861	2 0 ,		
78	22	3892	1.02	789	2 2 ,		
63	27.3	4828	0.82	490	2 8 ,		
276	6.24	1107	3.78	1618	M 0 6 2 2 5 . 6 _ N _ _ _ 5 . 0 B - -	150	184TC
247	6.99	1246	3.62	1618	6 . 3		
220	7.85	1390	3.25	1618	8 . 0		
173	9.97	1773	2.93	1618	9 . 0		
153	11.3	2006	2.62	1618	1 1 ,		
128	13.48	2391	2.23	1549	1 2 ,		
111	15.52	2757	1.69	1618	1 4 ,		
96	18.05	3202	1.65	1618	1 6 ,		
85	20.2	3582	1.55	1618	1 8 ,		
80	21.53	3817	1.45	1618	2 0 ,		
68	25.51	4526	1.22	1618	2 2 ,		
63	27.24	4828	1.15	1618	2 8 ,		
51	33.8	5987	0.93	1618	3 2 ,		
152	11.35	2011	3.07	1771	M 0 7 2 2 1 1 . _ N _ _ _ 5 . 0 B - -	165.4	184TC
138	12.48	2208	2.88	1740	1 2 ,		
120	14.34	2540	2.58	1683	1 4 ,		
106	16.26	2875	2.36	1622	1 6 ,		
96	17.94	3175	2.15	1552	1 8 ,		
84	20.54	3632	1.92	1439	2 0 ,		
74	23.23	4102	1.72	1317	2 2 ,		
64	26.93	4749	1.51	1183	2 8 ,		
54	32.12	5664	1.29	1150	3 2 ,		
49	35.17	6203	1.19	1008	3 6 ,		
41	42.21	7423	1.01	1203	4 5 ,		
94	18.26	3229	3.73	3483	M 0 8 2 2 1 8 . _ N _ _ _ 5 . 0 B - -	238.1	184TC
83	20.66	3647	3.54	3462	2 0 ,		
74	23.32	4122	3.2	3490	2 2 ,		
61	28.27	5021	2.7	3564	2 8 ,		
52	32.97	5809	2.38	3398	3 2 ,		
48	36.21	6399	2.21	3636	3 6 ,		
39	44.38	7843	1.85	3370	4 5 ,		
36	48.46	8550	1.71	3230	5 0 ,		
31	55.8	9785	1.37	3485	5 6 ,		
53	32.31	5746	3.36	6117	M 0 9 2 1 3 2 . _ N _ _ _ 5 . 0 B - -	335.1	184TC
48	35.67	6295	3.09	6354	3 6 ,		
43	40.25	7128	3.07	6572	4 0 ,		
39	44.44	7875	2.78	6594	4 5 ,		
35	49.07	8655	2.32	6553	5 0 ,		
31	55.18	9722	1.85	6603	5 6 ,		
28	61.13	10781	2.03	6590	6 3 ,		
25	68.74	12089	1.81	6561	7 1 ,		
29	59.85	10459	2.06	6586	M 0 9 3 1 5 6 . _ N _ _ _ 5 . 0 B - -	346.2	184TC
26	66.49	11620	1.92	6564	6 3 ,		
23	74.26	12963	1.86	6564	7 1 ,		
21	82.51	14413	1.73	6542	8 0 ,		
18	93.92	16397	1.42	6497	9 0 ,		
17	103.68	18111	1.29	6474	1 0 0 ,		
15	116.55	20371	1.24	6452	1 1 2 ,		
13	128.66	22476	1.13	6429	1 2 5 ,		
12	145.2	25210	0.87	6384	1 4 0 ,		
33	51.49	9060	3.78	9808	M 1 0 2 1 5 6 . _ N _ _ _ 5 . 0 B - -	438.8	184TC
30	57.75	10165	3.62	10177	6 3 ,		
28	62.05	10880	3.38	10408	7 1 ,		

NOTE
Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

	N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	Motor Size
5.0 HP 4 POLE 1750 rpm nominal input speed	Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	
		29	60.23	10517	3.17	10296	M 1 0 3 1 5 6 . _ _ N _ _ _ _ 5 . 0 B - -	458.6
	26	66.93	11686	2.86	10633	6 3 ,		
	24	71.17	12422	3.01	10851	7 1 ,		
	22	79.08	13801	2.8	10986	8 0 ,		
	18	95.44	16650	2	10839	9 0 ,		
	16	109.97	19181	1.74	10733	1 0 0		
	15	112.77	19659	1.99	10733	1 1 2		
	13	129.94	22644	1.72	10614	1 2 5		
	13	135.88	23565	1.56	10591	1 4 0		
	11	156.57	27148	1.36	10441	1 6 0		
	7.8	220.22	37628	1.04	9347	M 1 0 4 1 2 2 5 _ N _ _ _ _ 5 . 0 B - -	533.6	184TC
	7.1	242.24	41387	0.94	9347	2 5 0		
	6.2	278.36	47545	0.82	9347	2 8 0		
	19	90.75	15724	3.49	15014	M 1 3 3 1 9 0 . _ _ N _ _ _ _ 5 . 0 B - -	630.6	184TC
	17	101.07	17590	3.12	15009	1 0 0		
	15	113.69	19683	2.86	14998	1 1 2		
	14	126.62	21893	2.57	14968	1 2 5		
	12	139.07	23976	2.38	14962	1 4 0		
	11	154.89	26667	2.14	14933	1 6 0		
	10	173.37	30026	1.87	14898	1 8 0		
	9.4	184.46	31967	1.76	14894	2 0 0		
	8.1	212.09	36655	1.56	14852	2 2 5		
	7.6	226.98	38713	1.45	14529	M 1 3 4 1 2 2 5 _ N _ _ _ _ 5 . 0 B - -	696.7	184TC
	6.9	249.68	42577	1.32	14529	2 5 0		
	6	286.9	48906	1.15	14529	2 8 0		
	5.3	325.33	55383	1.01	14529	3 0 0		
	4.8	358.84	61127	0.92	14529	3 6 0		
	4.2	410.95	69970	0.8	14529	4 0 0		
	12	142.66	24502	3.65	20986	M 1 4 3 1 1 4 0 _ N _ _ _ _ 5 . 0 B - -	919.4	184TC
	11	154.57	26624	3.36	20978	1 6 0		
	9.3	185.56	32022	3.04	20941	1 8 0		
	8.3	208.15	36104	2.7	20888	2 0 0		
	8.1	211.96	36554	2.45	20936	2 2 5		
	7	246.73	42139	2.23	18122	M 1 4 4 1 2 2 5 _ N _ _ _ _ 5 . 0 B - -	952.4	184TC
	6.4	271.4	46342	2.02	18122	2 5 0		
	5.5	311.86	53225	1.76	18122	2 8 0		
	4.9	353.64	60267	1.56	18122	3 0 0		
	4.4	390.06	66513	1.41	18122	3 6 0		
	3.9	446.71	76125	1.23	18122	4 0 0		
	3.5	492.49	83854	1.14	18122	4 5 0		
	3.1	556.83	94735	1.01	18122	5 0 0		
	2.7	645.58	109724	0.87	18122	6 5 0		
7.5 HP 4 POLE 1750 rpm nominal input speed	481	3.58	944	1.78	923	M 0 4 2 2 3 . 6 _ N _ _ _ _ 7 . 5 B - -	184.7	213TC
	342	5.04	1339	1.47	930	5 . 0		
	305	5.65	1498	1.38	932	5 . 6		
	272	6.34	1685	1.29	937	6 . 3		
	214	8.05	2139	1.12	905	8 . 0		
	189	9.13	2425	1.04	809	9 . 0		
	158	10.89	2894	0.92	644	1 1 ,		
	481	3.58	952	2.71	889	M 0 5 2 2 3 . 6 _ N _ _ _ _ 7 . 5 B - -	186.9	213TC
	342	5.04	1341	2.52	894	5 . 0		
	305	5.65	1510	2.41	898	5 . 6		
	272	6.34	1686	2.17	903	6 . 3		
	214	8.05	2152	1.85	849	8 . 0		
	189	9.13	2432	1.64	761	9 . 0		
	158	10.89	2900	1.37	609	1 1 ,		
	389	4.44	1180	2.71	1618	M 0 6 2 2 5 . 0 _ N _ _ _ _ 7 . 5 B - -	198	213TC
	276	6.24	1661	2.52	1618	5 . 6		
	247	6.99	1869	2.41	1618	6 . 3		
	220	7.85	2086	2.17	1618	8 . 0		
	173	9.97	2660	1.96	1618	9 . 0		
	153	11.3	3010	1.75	1618	1 1 ,		
	128	13.48	3587	1.49	1462	1 2 ,		

NOTE

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

7.5 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	Motor Size
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	
469	3.68	969	2.78	1620	M 0 7 2 2 3 . 6 _ N _ - _ _ 7 . 5 B - -	213.4	213TC
339	5.09	1347	2.78	1674	5 . 0		
301	5.72	1516	2.78	1690	5 . 6		
274	6.29	1668	2.78	1712	6 . 3		
210	8.22	2190	2.49	1773	8 . 0		
185	9.34	2480	2.31	1800	9 . 0		
152	11.35	3017	2.04	1591	1 1 ,		
138	12.48	3312	1.92	1521	1 2 ,		
120	14.34	3811	1.72	1397	1 4 ,		
106	16.26	4313	1.57	1275	1 6 ,		
96	17.94	4762	1.43	1166	1 8 ,		
84	20.54	5449	1.28	990	2 0 ,		
74	23.23	6153	1.15	800	2 2 ,		
64	26.93	7123	1.01	591	2 8 ,		
54	32.12	8496	0.86	540	3 2 ,		
150	11.47	3032	3.65	3343	M 0 8 2 2 1 1 . _ N _ - _ _ 7 . 5 B - -	286.1	213TC
133	12.92	3445	3.31	3327	1 2 ,		
115	15.04	3993	3.01	3308	1 4 ,		
103	16.69	4421	2.8	3150	1 6 ,		
94	18.26	4843	2.49	3103	1 8 ,		
83	20.66	5471	2.36	3013	2 0 ,		
74	23.32	6183	2.13	2961	2 2 ,		
61	28.27	7532	1.8	2982	2 8 ,		
52	32.97	8714	1.58	2712	3 2 ,		
48	36.21	9599	1.48	3099	3 6 ,		
39	44.38	11765	1.23	2666	4 5 ,		
36	48.46	12826	1.14	2438	5 0 ,		
31	55.8	14678	0.92	2854	5 6 ,		
66	26.04	6931	3.38	5544	M 0 9 2 1 2 5 . _ N _ - _ _ 7 . 5 B - -	383.1	213TC
60	28.74	7648	3.07	5655	2 8 ,		
53	32.31	8619	2.24	5838	3 2 ,		
48	35.67	9442	2.06	6119	3 6 ,		
43	40.25	10692	2.04	6440	4 0 ,		
39	44.44	11813	1.85	6491	4 5 ,		
35	49.07	12983	1.55	6398	5 0 ,		
31	55.18	14583	1.23	6538	5 6 ,		
28	61.13	16171	1.35	6509	6 3 ,		
25	68.74	18134	1.21	6472	7 1 ,		
47	37.06	9802	3.67	8730	M 1 0 2 1 4 0 . _ N _ - _ _ 7 . 5 B - -	486.8	213TC
40	42.7	11305	3.23	9121	4 5 ,		
36	47.93	12666	2.77	9417	5 0 ,		
33	51.49	13590	2.52	9619	5 6 ,		
30	57.75	15248	2.41	9972	6 3 ,		
28	62.05	16320	2.26	10184	7 1 ,		
29	60.23	15776	2.11	10071	M 1 0 3 1 5 6 . _ N _ - _ _ 7 . 5 B - -	506.6	213TC
26	66.93	17529	1.9	10380	6 3 ,		
24	71.17	18633	2.01	10588	7 1 ,		
22	79.08	20702	1.87	10695	8 0 ,		
18	95.44	24976	1.34	10477	9 0 ,		
16	109.97	28771	1.16	10323	1 0 0		
15	112.77	29488	1.32	10323	1 1 2		
13	129.94	33966	1.15	10140	1 2 5		
13	135.88	35347	1.04	10115	1 4 0		
11	156.57	40722	0.9	9890	1 6 0		
30	56.93	14915	3.54	15006	M 1 3 3 1 5 6 . _ N _ - _ _ 7 . 5 B - -	691.8	213TC
27	64.17	16776	3.15	15006	6 3 ,		
24	71.32	18539	3.03	14997	7 1 ,		
21	80.39	20978	2.68	14983	8 0 ,		
19	90.75	23586	2.33	14955	9 0 ,		
17	101.07	26385	2.08	14944	1 0 0		
15	113.69	29525	1.9	14918	1 1 2		
14	126.62	32840	1.71	14879	1 2 5		
12	139.07	35965	1.59	14866	1 4 0		
11	154.89	40000	1.43	14829	1 6 0		
10	173.37	45039	1.25	14778	1 8 0		
9.4	184.46	47951	1.17	14769	2 0 0		
8.1	212.09	54983	1.04	14702	2 2 5		

NOTE

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

7.5 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	Motor Size
7.6 6.9	226.98 249.68	58069 63865	0.97 0.88	14529 14529	M 1 3 4 1 2 2 5 _ N _ _ _ _ 7 . 5 B - - 2 5 0	744.7	213TC
17 14 13 12 11 9.3 8.3 8.1	102.23 124.89 135.31 142.66 154.57 185.56 208.15 211.96	26670 32303 35184 36753 39936 48034 54156 54831	3.68 3.01 2.77 2.43 2.24 2.03 1.8 1.63	20967 20926 20908 20917 20898 20842 20780 20831	M 1 4 3 1 1 0 0 _ N _ _ _ _ 7 . 5 B - - 1 1 2 1 2 5 1 4 0 1 6 0 1 8 0 2 0 0 2 2 5	985	213TC
7 6.4 5.5 4.9 4.4 3.9	246.73 271.4 311.86 353.64 390.06 446.71	63209 69513 79838 90400 99769 114188	1.48 1.35 1.17 1.04 0.94 0.82	18122 18122 18122 18122 18122 18122	M 1 4 4 1 2 2 5 _ N _ _ _ _ 7 . 5 B - - 2 5 0 2 8 0 3 0 0 3 6 0 4 0 0	1000.4	213TC

10 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

481 342 305 272 214	3.58 5.04 5.65 6.34 8.05	1259 1786 1998 2247 2853	1.34 1.11 1.04 0.97 0.84	881 872 867 865 795	M 0 4 2 2 3 . 6 _ N _ _ _ _ 1 0 . B - - 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0	199.7	215TC
481 342 305 272 214 189 158	3.58 5.04 5.65 6.34 8.05 9.13 10.89	1269 1788 2013 2248 2869 3243 3867	2.04 1.89 1.81 1.63 1.39 1.23 1.03	849 838 836 834 730 584 334	M 0 5 2 2 3 . 6 _ N _ _ _ _ 1 0 . B - - 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 ,	201.9	215TC
389 276 247 220 173 153 128	4.44 6.24 6.99 7.85 9.97 11.3 13.48	1573 2214 2492 2781 3546 4013 4783	2.04 1.89 1.81 1.63 1.47 1.31 1.12	1618 1618 1618 1618 1618 1618 1375	M 0 6 2 2 5 . 0 _ N _ _ _ _ 1 0 . B - - 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 , 1 2 ,	213	215TC
469 339 301 274 210 185 152 138 120 106 96 84 74	3.68 5.09 5.72 6.29 8.22 9.34 11.35 12.48 14.34 16.26 17.94 20.54 23.23	1292 1796 2021 2224 2920 3306 4023 4416 5081 5750 6350 7265 8205	2.09 2.09 2.09 2.09 1.86 1.73 1.53 1.44 1.29 1.18 1.08 0.96 0.86	1587 1569 1556 1550 1514 1484 1411 1301 1112 928 779 541 282	M 0 7 2 2 3 . 6 _ N _ _ _ _ 1 0 . B - - 5 . 0 5 . 6 6 . 3 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 , 1 4 , 1 6 , 1 8 , 2 0 , 2 2 ,	228.4	215TC
268 207 184 150 133 115 103 94 83 74 61 52 48 39 36	6.44 8.33 9.35 11.47 12.92 15.04 16.69 18.26 20.66 23.32 28.27 32.97 36.21 44.38 48.46	2277 2952 3319 4043 4594 5325 5895 6458 7295 8245 10043 11618 12799 15686 17101	3.89 3.36 3.12 2.74 2.49 2.26 2.1 1.86 1.77 1.6 1.35 1.19 1.11 0.93 0.85	3152 3235 3210 3164 3102 3010 2822 2723 2564 2431 2400 2026 2562 1962 1647	M 0 8 2 2 6 . 3 _ N _ _ _ _ 1 0 . B - - 8 . 0 9 . 0 1 1 , 1 2 , 1 4 , 1 6 , 1 8 , 2 0 , 2 2 , 2 8 , 3 2 , 3 6 , 4 5 , 5 0 ,	301.1	215TC

NOTE

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

10 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	Motor Size
104	16.59	5902	3.79	4899	M 0 9 2 1 1 6 . _ _ N _ _ _ _ 1 0 . B - -	398.1	215TC
94	18.43	6545	3.53	5095	1 8 ,		
84	20.59	7324	3.24	4980	2 0 ,		
75	22.87	8134	3.01	5174	2 2 ,		
66	26.04	9241	2.54	5340	2 5 ,		
60	28.74	10197	2.3	5399	2 8 ,		
53	32.31	11493	1.68	5560	3 2 ,		
48	35.67	12590	1.55	5884	3 6 ,		
43	40.25	14257	1.53	6309	4 0 ,		
39	44.44	15750	1.39	6388	4 5 ,		
35	49.07	17311	1.16	6244	5 0 ,		
31	55.18	19445	0.92	6474	5 6 ,		
28	61.13	21562	1.01	6429	6 3 ,		
25	68.74	24178	0.9	6384	7 1 ,		
66	26.03	9212	3.62	7624	M 1 0 2 1 2 5 . _ _ N _ _ _ _ 1 0 . B - -	501.8	215TC
58	29.99	10606	3.15	7841	2 8 ,		
56	30.76	10895	3.58	7925	3 2 ,		
49	35.44	12511	3.12	8473	3 6 ,		
47	37.06	13069	2.75	8596	4 0 ,		
40	42.7	15074	2.42	8967	4 5 ,		
36	47.93	16888	2.08	9240	5 0 ,		
33	51.49	18120	1.89	9431	5 6 ,		
30	57.75	20331	1.81	9767	6 3 ,		
28	62.05	21760	1.69	9959	7 1 ,		
29	60.23	21035	1.59	9846	M 1 0 3 1 5 6 . _ _ N _ _ _ _ 1 0 . B - -	521.6	215TC
26	66.93	23372	1.43	10127	6 3 ,		
24	71.17	24844	1.51	10326	7 1 ,		
22	79.08	27603	1.4	10405	8 0 ,		
18	95.44	33301	1	10116	9 0 ,		
16	109.97	38362	0.87	9913	1 0 0		
15	112.77	39318	0.99	9913	1 1 2		
13	129.94	45288	0.86	9666	1 2 5		
40	43.45	15176	3.77	14665	M 1 3 2 1 4 5 . _ _ N _ _ _ _ 1 0 . B - -	658.3	215TC
30	56.93	19887	2.66	14962	M 1 3 3 1 5 6 . _ _ N _ _ _ _ 1 0 . B - -	706.8	215TC
27	64.17	22368	2.37	14962	6 3 ,		
24	71.32	24719	2.27	14948	7 1 ,		
21	80.39	27971	2.01	14927	8 0 ,		
19	90.75	31449	1.74	14895	9 0 ,		
17	101.07	35180	1.56	14878	1 0 0		
15	113.69	39367	1.43	14839	1 1 2		
14	126.62	43787	1.28	14790	1 2 5		
12	139.07	47953	1.19	14769	1 4 0		
11	154.89	53334	1.07	14724	1 6 0		
10	173.37	60052	0.94	14657	1 8 0		
22	78.7	27278	3.57	20881	M 1 4 3 1 7 1 . _ _ N _ _ _ _ 1 0 . B - -	1000	215TC
20	86.76	30062	3.24	20873	8 0 ,		
18	94.35	32740	3	20930	9 0 ,		
17	102.23	35560	2.76	20913	1 0 0		
14	124.89	43071	2.26	20861	1 1 2		
13	135.31	46912	2.08	20834	1 2 5		
12	142.66	49004	1.82	20847	1 4 0		
11	154.57	53248	1.68	20819	1 6 0		
9.3	185.56	64045	1.52	20744	1 8 0		
8.3	208.15	72208	1.35	20673	2 0 0		
8.1	211.96	73109	1.22	20727	2 2 5		
7	246.73	84279	1.11	18122	M 1 4 4 1 2 2 5 _ _ N _ _ _ _ 1 0 . B - -	1015.4	215TC
6.4	271.4	92684	1.01	18122	2 5 0		
5.5	311.86	106451	0.88	18122	2 8 0		

NOTE
Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

15 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	Motor Size
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	
479	3.68	1900	1.42	1519	M 0 7 2 2 3 . 6 _ N _ _ _ 1 5 . B - -	341.4	254TC
345	5.09	2641	1.42	1360	5 . 0		
308	5.72	2971	1.42	1289	5 . 6		
280	6.29	3270	1.42	1227	6 . 3		
214	8.22	4293	1.27	997	8 . 0		
188	9.34	4861	1.18	852	9 . 0		
479	3.68	1906	2.85	2840	M 0 8 2 2 3 . 6 _ N _ _ _ 1 5 . B - -	414.1	254TC
338	5.21	2714	2.85	3017	5 . 0		
304	5.79	3016	2.8	3046	5 . 6		
273	6.44	3348	2.64	3059	6 . 3		
211	8.33	4340	2.28	3090	8 . 0		
188	9.35	4880	2.12	2999	9 . 0		
153	11.47	5944	1.86	2807	1 1 ,		
136	12.92	6754	1.69	2652	1 2 ,		
117	15.04	7828	1.54	2414	1 4 ,		
105	16.69	8667	1.43	2167	1 6 ,		
96	18.26	9494	1.27	1964	1 8 ,		
85	20.66	10725	1.2	1666	2 0 ,		
75	23.32	12121	1.09	1371	2 2 ,		
62	28.27	14765	0.92	1236	2 8 ,		
53	32.97	17081	0.81	654	3 2 ,		
192	9.19	4804	3.78	4563	M 0 9 2 1 9 . 0 _ N _ _ _ 1 5 . B - -	511.1	254TC
171	10.27	5369	3.56	4653	1 0 ,		
150	11.71	6145	3.25	4743	1 1 ,		
138	12.74	6669	3.04	4833	1 2 ,		
121	14.53	7589	2.79	4923	1 4 ,		
106	16.59	8677	2.58	4577	1 6 ,		
95	18.43	9622	2.4	4833	1 8 ,		
85	20.59	10767	2.2	4554	2 0 ,		
77	22.87	11959	2.05	4808	2 2 ,		
68	26.04	13586	1.73	4931	2 5 ,		
61	28.74	14991	1.56	4888	2 8 ,		
54	32.31	16897	1.14	5003	3 2 ,		
49	35.67	18509	1.05	5415	3 6 ,		
44	40.25	20960	1.04	6047	4 0 ,		
40	44.44	23156	0.94	6182	4 5 ,		
107	16.43	8570	3.89	7007	M 1 0 2 1 1 6 . _ N _ _ _ 1 5 . B - -	614.8	254TC
96	18.25	9515	3.51	7061	1 8 ,		
91	19.41	10105	3.71	7117	2 0 ,		
82	21.57	11224	3.46	7114	2 2 ,		
68	26.03	13544	2.46	7354	2 5 ,		
59	29.99	15592	2.14	7452	2 8 ,		
57	30.76	16018	2.44	7548	3 2 ,		
50	35.44	18394	2.12	8215	3 6 ,		
47	37.06	19214	1.87	8330	4 0 ,		
41	42.7	22161	1.65	8661	4 5 ,		
37	47.93	24828	1.41	8888	5 0 ,		
34	51.49	26640	1.29	9054	5 6 ,		
30	57.75	29890	1.23	9357	6 3 ,		
28	62.05	31992	1.15	9509	7 1 ,		
29	60.23	30925	1.08	9396	M 1 0 3 1 5 6 . _ N _ _ _ 1 5 . B - -	634.6	254TC
26	66.93	34362	0.97	9621	6 3 ,		
25	71.17	36525	1.03	9801	7 1 ,		
22	79.08	40582	0.95	9824	8 0 ,		
62	28.35	14670	3.74	12989	M 1 3 2 1 2 8 . _ N _ _ _ 1 5 . B - -	771.3	254TC
55	31.89	16449	3.42	13380	3 2 ,		
50	35.52	18330	3.07	13818	3 6 ,		
45	39.01	20095	2.82	14021	4 0 ,		
41	43.45	22312	2.56	14349	4 5 ,		

NOTE
Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

	N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	Motor Size
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;"> 15 HP </div> 4 POLE 1750 rpm nominal input speed	Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	
		44	39.93	20543	2.27	14455	M 1 3 3 1 4 0 . _ _ N _ _ _ _ 1 5 . B - -	819.8
	40	44.18	22614	2.33	14859	4 5 ,		
	35	50.02	25619	2.1	14927	5 0 ,		
	31	56.93	29237	1.81	14874	5 6 ,		
	27	64.17	32885	1.61	14874	6 3 ,		
	25	71.32	36341	1.55	14851	7 1 ,		
	22	80.39	41123	1.37	14814	8 0 ,		
	19	90.75	46235	1.19	14776	9 0 ,		
	17	101.07	51721	1.06	14747	1 0 0		
	15	113.69	57877	0.97	14680	1 1 2		
	14	126.62	64374	0.87	14612	1 2 5		
	41	42.71	22036	3.96	19235	M 1 4 2 1 4 5 . _ _ N _ _ _ _ 1 5 . B - -	1013.8	254TC
	43	41.36	21157	3.79	19018	M 1 4 3 1 4 0 . _ _ N _ _ _ _ 1 5 . B - -	1113	254TC
	37	48.21	24665	3.95	19850	4 5 ,		
	32	54.75	27979	3.48	20547	5 0 ,		
	30	59.46	30311	2.95	20512	5 6 ,		
	27	65.55	33462	2.72	20495	6 3 ,		
	22	78.7	40104	2.43	20751	7 1 ,		
	20	86.76	44196	2.2	20736	8 0 ,		
	19	94.35	48134	2.04	20834	9 0 ,		
	17	102.23	52280	1.88	20804	1 0 0		
	14	124.89	63322	1.54	20732	1 1 2		
	13	135.31	68968	1.41	20686	1 2 5		
	12	142.66	72044	1.24	20708	1 4 0		
	11	154.57	78284	1.14	20659	1 6 0		
	9.5	185.56	94157	1.03	20547	1 8 0		
	8.5	208.15	106158	0.92	20457	2 0 0		
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;"> 20 HP </div> 4 POLE 1750 rpm nominal input speed	479	3.68	2533	1.07	1452	M 0 7 2 2 3 . 6 _ _ N _ _ _ _ 2 0 . B - -	368.4	256TC
	345	5.09	3522	1.07	1150	5 . 0		
	308	5.72	3962	1.07	1022	5 . 6		
	280	6.29	4361	1.07	903	6 . 3		
	214	8.22	5724	0.95	480	8 . 0		
	188	9.34	6482	0.88	220	9 . 0		
	479	3.68	2542	2.14	2787	M 0 8 2 2 3 . 6 _ _ N _ _ _ _ 2 0 . B - -	441.1	256TC
	338	5.21	3618	2.14	2944	5 . 0		
	304	5.79	4021	2.1	2967	5 . 6		
	273	6.44	4464	1.98	2967	6 . 3		
	211	8.33	5787	1.71	2944	8 . 0		
	188	9.35	6506	1.59	2787	9 . 0		
	153	11.47	7925	1.4	2450	1 1 ,		
	136	12.92	9005	1.27	2202	1 2 ,		
	117	15.04	10438	1.15	1818	1 4 ,		
	105	16.69	11556	1.07	1512	1 6 ,		
	96	18.26	12659	0.95	1204	1 8 ,		
	85	20.66	14300	0.9	767	2 0 ,		
	75	23.32	16162	0.82	311	2 2 ,		
	477	3.69	2567	3.72	3831	M 0 9 2 1 3 . 6 _ _ N _ _ _ _ 2 0 . B - -	538.1	256TC
	310	5.69	3953	3.85	4226	5 . 6		
	266	6.63	4623	3.56	4284	6 . 3		
	238	7.4	5175	3.32	4342	7 . 1		
	214	8.22	5733	3.04	4409	8 . 0		
	192	9.19	6406	2.83	4457	9 . 0		
	171	10.27	7159	2.67	4470	1 0 ,		
	150	11.71	8194	2.44	4492	1 1 ,		
	138	12.74	8892	2.28	4569	1 2 ,		
	121	14.53	10118	2.09	4582	1 4 ,		
	106	16.59	11570	1.94	4255	1 6 ,		
	95	18.43	12830	1.8	4571	1 8 ,		
	85	20.59	14357	1.65	4129	2 0 ,		
	77	22.87	15945	1.54	4442	2 2 ,		
	68	26.04	18115	1.29	4522	2 5 ,		
	61	28.74	19989	1.17	4377	2 8 ,		
	54	32.31	22529	0.86	4445	3 2 ,		

NOTE

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

20 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	Motor Size
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	
147	11.98	8358	3.77	6538	M 1 0 2 1 1 1 . _ N _ _ _ _ 2 0 . B - -	641.8	256TC
141	12.51	8694	3.74	6586	1 2 ,		
124	14.16	9837	3.45	6728	1 4 ,		
107	16.43	11427	2.92	6883	1 6 ,		
96	18.25	12687	2.63	6894	1 8 ,		
91	19.41	13474	2.79	6935	2 0 ,		
82	21.57	14965	2.6	6865	2 2 ,		
68	26.03	18058	1.85	7083	2 5 ,		
59	29.99	20790	1.6	7063	2 8 ,		
57	30.76	21358	1.83	7172	3 2 ,		
50	35.44	24525	1.59	7957	3 6 ,		
47	37.06	25619	1.4	8064	4 0 ,		
41	42.7	29549	1.23	8354	4 5 ,		
37	47.93	33105	1.06	8535	5 0 ,		
34	51.49	35520	0.96	8677	5 6 ,		
30	57.75	39854	0.92	8946	6 3 ,		
29	60.23	41234	0.81	8946	M 1 0 3 1 5 6 . _ N _ _ _ _ 2 0 . B - -	661.6	256TC
78	22.55	15607	3.6	12267	M 1 3 2 1 2 2 . _ N _ _ _ _ 2 0 . B - -	798.3	256TC
69	25.45	17613	3.12	12405	2 5 ,		
62	28.35	19561	2.81	12762	2 8 ,		
55	31.89	21932	2.56	13120	3 2 ,		
50	35.52	24441	2.3	13552	3 6 ,		
45	39.01	26793	2.12	13672	4 0 ,		
41	43.45	29750	1.92	14032	4 5 ,		
44	39.93	27391	1.71	14158	M 1 3 3 1 4 0 . _ N _ _ _ _ 2 0 . B - -	846.8	256TC
40	44.18	30152	1.75	14518	4 5 ,		
35	50.02	34158	1.58	14799	5 0 ,		
31	56.93	38983	1.36	14787	5 6 ,		
27	64.17	43847	1.21	14787	6 3 ,		
25	71.32	48455	1.16	14754	7 1 ,		
22	80.39	54831	1.03	14702	8 0 ,		
19	90.75	61647	0.89	14657	9 0 ,		
51	34.51	23843	3.97	17464	M 1 4 2 1 3 2 . _ N _ _ _ _ 2 0 . B - -	1040.8	256TC
47	37.39	25772	3.71	18030	3 6 ,		
45	39.42	27023	3.2	18636	4 0 ,		
41	42.71	29382	2.97	19054	4 5 ,		
43	41.36	28209	2.85	18741	M 1 4 3 1 4 0 . _ N _ _ _ _ 2 0 . B - -	1140	256TC
37	48.21	32887	2.96	19430	4 5 ,		
32	54.75	37306	2.61	20122	5 0 ,		
30	59.46	40415	2.21	20263	5 6 ,		
27	65.55	44616	2.04	20249	6 3 ,		
22	78.7	53472	1.82	20620	7 1 ,		
20	86.76	58928	1.65	20599	8 0 ,		
19	94.35	64179	1.53	20739	9 0 ,		
17	102.23	69706	1.41	20696	1 0 0		
14	124.89	84429	1.15	20603	1 1 2		
13	135.31	91958	1.06	20538	1 2 5		
12	142.66	96059	0.93	20569	1 4 0		

25 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

533	3.3	2876	3.32	3667	M 0 9 2 1 3 . 2 _ N _ _ _ _ 2 5 . B - -	687.4	284TC
477	3.69	3209	2.98	3796	3 . 6		
431	4.09	3559	3.88	3937	4 . 0		
384	4.58	3997	3.61	4059	4 . 5		
347	5.07	4416	3.31	4126	5 . 0		
310	5.69	4941	3.08	4181	5 . 6		
266	6.63	5779	2.85	4229	6 . 3		
238	7.4	6469	2.65	4277	7 . 1		
214	8.22	7166	2.43	4345	8 . 0		
192	9.19	8007	2.27	4351	9 . 0		
171	10.27	8948	2.14	4287	1 0 ,		
150	11.71	10242	1.95	4242	1 1 ,		
138	12.74	11115	1.82	4306	1 2 ,		
121	14.53	12648	1.67	4242	1 4 ,		
106	16.59	14462	1.55	3933	1 6 ,		
95	18.43	16037	1.44	4308	1 8 ,		
85	20.59	17946	1.32	3703	2 0 ,		
77	22.87	19932	1.23	4075	2 2 ,		
68	26.04	22644	1.04	4113	2 5 ,		
61	28.74	24986	0.94	3866	2 8 ,		

NOTE

Other output
speeds are
available
using 2 and 6
pole motors
- Consult
Application
Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

25 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	Motor Size
205	8.58	7442	3.84	6121	M 1 0 2 1 9 . 0 _ N _ _ _ 2 5 . B - -	791	284TC
166	10.59	9211	3.33	6313	1 0 ,		
147	11.98	10448	3.02	6445	1 1 ,		
141	12.51	10868	2.99	6496	1 2 ,		
124	14.16	12296	2.76	6622	1 4 ,		
107	16.43	14284	2.34	6759	1 6 ,		
96	18.25	15859	2.1	6727	1 8 ,		
91	19.41	16843	2.23	6753	2 0 ,		
82	21.57	18707	2.08	6616	2 2 ,		
68	26.03	22573	1.48	6813	2 5 ,		
59	29.99	25988	1.28	6674	2 8 ,		
57	30.76	26698	1.46	6795	3 2 ,		
50	35.44	30657	1.27	7699	3 6 ,		
47	37.06	32023	1.12	7797	4 0 ,		
41	42.7	36936	0.99	8047	4 5 ,		
37	47.93	41381	0.85	8182	5 0 ,		
110	15.97	13858	3.96	11505	M 1 3 2 1 1 6 . _ N _ _ _ 2 5 . B - -	912.3	284TC
98	18	15625	3.51	11652	1 8 ,		
88	20	17305	3.25	11954	2 0 ,		
78	22.55	19509	2.88	12079	2 2 ,		
69	25.45	22017	2.49	12172	2 5 ,		
62	28.35	24451	2.24	12535	2 8 ,		
55	31.89	27415	2.05	12860	3 2 ,		
50	35.52	30551	1.84	13287	3 6 ,		
45	39.01	33491	1.69	13323	4 0 ,		
41	43.45	37187	1.54	13716	4 5 ,		
44	39.93	34239	1.36	13861	M 1 3 3 1 4 0 . _ N _ _ _ 2 5 . B - -	960.8	284TC
40	44.18	37690	1.4	14176	4 5 ,		
35	50.02	42698	1.26	14672	5 0 ,		
31	56.93	48729	1.08	14700	5 6 ,		
27	64.17	54809	0.97	14700	6 3 ,		
25	71.32	60569	0.93	14657	7 1 ,		
68	26.07	22499	3.92	16441	M 1 4 2 1 2 5 . _ N _ _ _ 2 5 . B - -	1154.8	284TC
62	28.25	24377	3.62	16609	2 8 ,		
51	34.51	29804	3.18	17172	3 2 ,		
47	37.39	32215	2.97	17773	3 6 ,		
45	39.42	33779	2.56	18470	4 0 ,		
41	42.71	36727	2.37	18872	4 5 ,		
43	41.36	35261	2.28	18464	M 1 4 3 1 4 0 . _ N _ _ _ 2 5 . B - -	1254	284TC
37	48.21	41109	2.37	19011	4 5 ,		
32	54.75	46632	2.09	19698	5 0 ,		
30	59.46	50519	1.77	20015	5 6 ,		
27	65.55	55770	1.63	20003	6 3 ,		
22	78.7	66840	1.46	20489	7 1 ,		
20	86.76	73660	1.32	20463	8 0 ,		
19	94.35	80224	1.22	20643	9 0 ,		
17	102.23	87133	1.13	20588	1 0 0		
14	124.89	105537	0.92	20474	1 1 2		
13	135.31	114948	0.85	20390	1 2 5		

30 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

864	2.04	2136	3.89	3134	M 0 9 2 1 1 . 8 _ N _ _ _ 3 0 . B - -	681.4	286TC
771	2.28	2393	3.77	3259	2 . 2		
687	2.56	2677	3.57	3362	2 . 5		
593	2.97	3096	3.92	3542	2 . 8		
533	3.3	3451	2.77	3635	3 . 2		
477	3.69	3851	2.48	3760	3 . 6		
431	4.09	4271	3.23	3905	4 . 0		
384	4.58	4796	3.01	4020	4 . 5		
347	5.07	5299	2.76	4088	5 . 0		
310	5.69	5930	2.57	4136	5 . 6		
266	6.63	6935	2.37	4174	6 . 3		
238	7.4	7762	2.21	4213	7 . 1		
214	8.22	8599	2.03	4280	8 . 0		
192	9.19	9609	1.89	4245	9 . 0		
171	10.27	10738	1.78	4104	1 0		
150	11.71	12291	1.63	3991	1 1		
138	12.74	13338	1.52	4043	1 2		
121	14.53	15178	1.39	3901	1 4		
106	16.59	17355	1.29	3611	1 6		
95	18.43	19245	1.2	4046	1 8		
85	20.59	21535	1.1	3278	2 0		
77	22.87	23918	1.03	3709	2 2		

NOTE

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

30 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	Motor Size
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	
543	3.24	3399	3.75	4926	M 1 0 2 1 3 . 2 _ N _ _ _ 3 0 . B - -	785	286TC
503	3.5	3661	3.53	5051	3 . 6		
262	6.72	7027	3.74	5893	6 . 3		
242	7.26	7574	3.53	5950	7 . 1		
222	7.95	8275	3.36	6008	8 . 0		
205	8.58	8931	3.2	6056	9 . 0		
166	10.59	11054	2.78	6233	1 0 ,		
147	11.98	12538	2.51	6352	1 1 ,		
141	12.51	13042	2.49	6406	1 2 ,		
124	14.16	14756	2.3	6516	1 4 ,		
107	16.43	17141	1.95	6634	1 6 ,		
96	18.25	19031	1.75	6559	1 8 ,		
91	19.41	20211	1.86	6571	2 0 ,		
82	21.57	22448	1.73	6367	2 2 ,		
68	26.03	27088	1.23	6543	2 5 ,		
59	29.99	31185	1.07	6285	2 8 ,		
57	30.76	32037	1.22	6418	3 2 ,		
50	35.44	36788	1.06	7441	3 6 ,		
47	37.06	38428	0.94	7531	4 0 ,		
125	14.03	14603	3.81	11303	M 1 3 2 1 1 4 . _ N _ _ _ 3 0 . B - -	906.3	286TC
110	15.97	16629	3.3	11366	1 6 ,		
98	18	18750	2.93	11485	1 8 ,		
88	20	20766	2.71	11799	2 0 ,		
78	22.55	23411	2.4	11892	2 2 ,		
69	25.45	26420	2.08	11940	2 5 ,		
62	28.35	29341	1.87	12308	2 8 ,		
55	31.89	32898	1.71	12599	3 2 ,		
50	35.52	36661	1.53	13021	3 6 ,		
45	39.01	40190	1.41	12974	4 0 ,		
41	43.45	44625	1.28	13400	4 5 ,		
44	39.93	41086	1.14	13564	M 1 3 3 1 4 0 . _ N _ _ _ 3 0 . B - -	954.8	286TC
40	44.18	45228	1.16	13834	4 5 ,		
35	50.02	51238	1.05	14545	5 0 ,		
31	56.93	58474	0.9	14612	5 6 ,		
27	64.17	65771	0.8	14612	6 3 ,		
73	23.97	24897	3.84	16017	M 1 4 2 1 2 2 . _ N _ _ _ 3 0 . B - -	1148.8	286TC
68	26.07	26999	3.27	16274	2 5 ,		
62	28.25	29252	3.02	16418	2 8 ,		
51	34.51	35765	2.65	16879	3 2 ,		
47	37.39	38659	2.47	17515	3 6 ,		
45	39.42	40535	2.14	18305	4 0 ,		
41	42.71	44073	1.98	18691	4 5 ,		
43	41.36	42314	1.9	18186	M 1 4 3 1 4 0 . _ N _ _ _ 3 0 . B - -	1248	286TC
37	48.21	49330	1.97	18591	4 5 ,		
32	54.75	55959	1.74	19273	5 0 ,		
30	59.46	60623	1.47	19766	5 6 ,		
27	65.55	66924	1.36	19756	6 3 ,		
22	78.7	80208	1.21	20359	7 1 ,		
20	86.76	88392	1.1	20326	8 0 ,		
19	94.35	96269	1.02	20547	9 0 ,		
17	102.23	104560	0.94	20480	1 0 0		

40 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

1190	1.48	2066	3.18	2813	M 0 9 2 1 1 . 4 _ N _ _ _ 4 0 . B - -	792.4	324TC
864	2.04	2849	2.92	3095	1 . 8		
771	2.28	3191	2.83	3214	2 . 2		
687	2.56	3570	2.68	3311	2 . 5		
593	2.97	4128	2.94	3490	2 . 8		
533	3.3	4602	2.08	3571	3 . 2		
477	3.69	5135	1.86	3690	3 . 6		
431	4.09	5695	2.42	3840	4 . 0		
384	4.58	6395	2.26	3943	4 . 5		
347	5.07	7065	2.07	4011	5 . 0		
310	5.69	7907	1.93	4046	5 . 6		
266	6.63	9247	1.78	4065	6 . 3		
238	7.4	10350	1.66	4085	7 . 1		
214	8.22	11466	1.52	4152	8 . 0		
192	9.19	12812	1.42	4033	9 . 0		
171	10.27	14318	1.34	3738	1 0 ,		
150	11.71	16388	1.22	3490	1 1 ,		
138	12.74	17784	1.14	3516	1 2 ,		
121	14.53	20237	1.05	3220	1 4 ,		
106	16.59	23140	0.97	2967	1 6 ,		
85	20.59	28714	0.83	2427	2 0 ,		

NOTE

Other output
speeds are
available
using 2 and 6
pole motors
- Consult
Application
Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

40 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	Motor Size
1220	1.44	2004	3.18	3802	M 1 0 2 1 1 . 4 _ N _ _ _ 4 0 . B _ _	896	324TC
874	2.01	2808	3.18	4219	1 . 8		
803	2.19	3058	3.18	4332	2 . 2		
707	2.49	3475	3.18	4496	2 . 5		
588	2.99	4143	3.18	4788	2 . 8		
543	3.24	4532	2.81	4868	3 . 2		
503	3.5	4882	2.65	4987	3 . 6		
421	4.18	5811	3.18	5302	4 . 0		
387	4.55	6340	3.18	5443	4 . 5		
356	4.94	6868	3.18	5584	5 . 0		
328	5.37	7480	3.18	5674	5 . 6		
262	6.72	9370	2.81	5790	6 . 3		
242	7.26	10098	2.65	5841	7 . 1		
222	7.95	11034	2.52	5893	8 . 0		
205	8.58	11908	2.4	5928	9 . 0		
166	10.59	14739	2.08	6072	1 0 ,		
147	11.98	16717	1.88	6166	1 1 ,		
141	12.51	17389	1.87	6227	1 2 ,		
124	14.16	19674	1.72	6304	1 4 ,		
107	16.43	22855	1.46	6385	1 6 ,		
96	18.25	25375	1.31	6224	1 8 ,		
91	19.41	26949	1.39	6208	2 0 ,		
82	21.57	29931	1.3	5870	2 2 ,		
68	26.03	36117	0.92	6002	2 5 ,		
59	29.99	41580	0.8	5507	2 8 ,		
57	30.76	42716	0.91	5664	3 2 ,		
606	2.9	4042	3.81	8344	M 1 3 2 1 2 . 8 _ N _ _ _ 4 0 . B _ _	1030.5	324TC
552	3.19	4436	3.81	8569	3 . 2		
484	3.64	5040	3.81	8909	3 . 6		
437	4.03	5621	3.81	9172	4 . 0		
398	4.42	6179	3.81	9406	4 . 5		
349	5.04	7015	3.81	9775	5 . 0		
318	5.54	7712	3.81	9964	5 . 6		
283	6.21	8664	3.81	10095	6 . 3		
256	6.88	9594	3.81	10216	7 . 1		
226	7.78	10825	3.81	10354	8 . 0		
204	8.62	11986	3.81	10462	9 . 0		
178	9.89	13798	3.81	10637	1 0 ,		
157	11.2	15623	3.36	10792	1 1 ,		
142	12.39	17179	3.22	10941	1 2 ,		
125	14.03	19470	2.86	11076	1 4 ,		
110	15.97	22173	2.47	11088	1 6 ,		
98	18	25000	2.19	11152	1 8 ,		
88	20	27688	2.03	11490	2 0 ,		
78	22.55	31214	1.8	11517	2 2 ,		
69	25.45	35227	1.56	11474	2 5 ,		
62	28.35	39122	1.4	11855	2 8 ,		
55	31.89	43865	1.28	12079	3 2 ,		
50	35.52	48882	1.15	12490	3 6 ,		
45	39.01	53586	1.06	12275	4 0 ,		
41	43.45	59500	0.96	12768	4 5 ,		
44	39.93	54782	0.85	12971	M 1 3 3 1 4 0 . _ N _ _ _ 4 0 . B _ _	1079	324TC
40	44.18	60304	0.87	13151	4 5 ,		
107	16.43	22822	3.64	15193	M 1 4 2 1 1 6 . _ N _ _ _ 4 0 . B _ _	1275.2	324TC
97	18.11	25184	3.41	15425	1 8 ,		
81	21.75	30048	3.12	15601	2 0 ,		
73	23.97	33196	2.88	15687	2 2 ,		
68	26.07	35998	2.45	15940	2 5 ,		
62	28.25	39003	2.26	16038	2 8 ,		
51	34.51	47686	1.99	16295	3 2 ,		
47	37.39	51545	1.85	17000	3 6 ,		
45	39.42	54047	1.6	17974	4 0 ,		
41	42.71	58764	1.48	18328	4 5 ,		
43	41.36	56418	1.42	17632	M 1 4 3 1 4 0 . _ N _ _ _ 4 0 . B _ _	1374.4	324TC
37	48.21	65774	1.48	17752	4 5 ,		
32	54.75	74612	1.3	18424	5 0 ,		
30	59.46	80830	1.11	19268	5 6 ,		
27	65.55	89232	1.02	19264	6 3 ,		
22	78.7	106944	0.91	20097	7 1 ,		
20	86.76	117857	0.83	20052	8 0 ,		

NOTE

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

50 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	Motor Size
1190	1.48	2582	2.55	2787	M 0 9 2 1 1 . 4 _ N _ _ _ 5 0 . B - -	945.4	326TC
864	2.04	3561	2.34	3057	1 . 8		
771	2.28	3989	2.26	3169	2 . 2		
687	2.56	4463	2.14	3259	2 . 5		
593	2.97	5161	2.35	3439	2 . 8		
533	3.3	5752	1.66	3506	3 . 2		
477	3.69	6419	1.49	3619	3 . 6		
431	4.09	7119	1.94	3776	4 . 0		
384	4.58	7994	1.8	3866	4 . 5		
347	5.07	8832	1.65	3934	5 . 0		
310	5.69	9883	1.54	3956	5 . 6		
266	6.63	11558	1.42	3956	6 . 3		
238	7.4	12938	1.33	3956	7 . 1		
214	8.22	14332	1.22	4023	8 . 0		
192	9.19	16015	1.13	3821	9 . 0		
171	10.27	17897	1.07	3371	1 0 ,		
150	11.71	20485	0.98	2989	1 1 ,		
138	12.74	22230	0.91	2989	1 2 ,		
121	14.53	25297	0.84	2539	1 4 ,		
1220	1.44	2506	2.55	3776	M 1 0 2 1 1 . 4 _ N _ _ _ 5 0 . B - -	1049	326TC
874	2.01	3510	2.55	4181	1 . 8		
803	2.19	3823	2.55	4293	2 . 2		
707	2.49	4344	2.55	4451	2 . 5		
588	2.99	5179	2.55	4743	2 . 8		
543	3.24	5665	2.25	4810	3 . 2		
503	3.5	6102	2.12	4923	3 . 6		
421	4.18	7264	2.55	5238	4 . 0		
387	4.55	7925	2.55	5372	4 . 5		
356	4.94	8585	2.55	5507	5 . 0		
328	5.37	9350	2.55	5597	5 . 6		
262	6.72	11713	2.24	5687	6 . 3		
242	7.26	12623	2.12	5732	7 . 1		
222	7.95	13792	2.01	5777	8 . 0		
205	8.58	14885	1.92	5799	9 . 0		
166	10.59	18423	1.67	5912	1 0 ,		
147	11.98	20896	1.51	5979	1 1 ,		
141	12.51	21736	1.49	6047	1 2 ,		
124	14.16	24593	1.38	6092	1 4 ,		
107	16.43	28568	1.17	6137	1 6 ,		
96	18.25	31718	1.05	5889	1 8 ,		
91	19.41	33686	1.11	5844	2 0 ,		
82	21.57	37414	1.04	5372	2 2 ,		
606	2.9	5052	3.05	8309	M 1 3 2 1 2 . 8 _ N _ _ _ 5 0 . B - -	1183.5	326TC
552	3.19	5546	3.05	8534	3 . 2		
484	3.64	6301	3.05	8866	3 . 6		
437	4.03	7027	3.05	9127	4 . 0		
398	4.42	7724	3.05	9356	4 . 5		
349	5.04	8769	3.05	9719	5 . 0		
318	5.54	9640	3.05	9903	5 . 6		
283	6.21	10831	3.05	10023	6 . 3		
256	6.88	11992	3.05	10140	7 . 1		
226	7.78	13531	3.05	10269	8 . 0		
204	8.62	14983	3.05	10367	9 . 0		
178	9.89	17248	3.05	10513	1 0 ,		
157	11.2	19529	2.69	10630	1 1 ,		
142	12.39	21474	2.58	10759	1 2 ,		
125	14.03	24338	2.29	10848	1 4 ,		
110	15.97	27716	1.98	10810	1 6 ,		
98	18	31250	1.76	10818	1 8 ,		
88	20	34611	1.62	11181	2 0 ,		
78	22.55	39018	1.44	11143	2 2 ,		
69	25.45	44034	1.25	11009	2 5 ,		
62	28.35	48903	1.12	11401	2 8 ,		
55	31.89	54831	1.03	11558	3 2 ,		
50	35.52	61102	0.92	11959	3 6 ,		
45	39.01	66983	0.85	11577	4 0 ,		

NOTE

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

50 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	Motor Size
154	11.43	19825	3.86	14219	M 1 4 2 1 1 1 . _ N _ _ _ _ 5 0 . B - -	1428.2	326TC
132	13.32	22923	3.94	14550	1 2 ,		
116	15.13	26250	3.51	14845	1 4 ,		
107	16.43	28528	2.91	15040	1 6 ,		
97	18.11	31480	2.72	15256	1 8 ,		
81	21.75	37560	2.5	15328	2 0 ,		
73	23.97	41495	2.3	15358	2 2 ,		
68	26.07	44998	1.96	15606	2 5 ,		
62	28.25	48754	1.81	15658	2 8 ,		
51	34.51	59608	1.59	15711	3 2 ,		
47	37.39	64431	1.48	16485	3 6 ,		
45	39.42	67559	1.28	17643	4 0 ,		
41	42.71	73455	1.19	17965	4 5 ,		
43	41.36	70523	1.14	17077	M 1 4 3 1 4 0 . _ N _ _ _ _ 5 0 . B - -	1527.4	326TC
37	48.21	82218	1.18	16913	4 5 ,		
32	54.75	93265	1.04	17574	5 0 ,		
30	59.46	101038	0.88	18771	5 6 ,		
27	65.55	111540	0.82	18771	6 3 ,		

60 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

606	2.9	6063	2.54	8275	M 1 3 2 1 2 . 8 _ N _ _ _ _ 6 0 . B - -	1183.5	364TC
552	3.19	6655	2.54	8500	3 . 2		
484	3.64	7561	2.54	8824	3 . 6		
437	4.03	8432	2.54	9082	4 . 0		
398	4.42	9268	2.54	9305	4 . 5		
349	5.04	10523	2.54	9664	5 . 0		
318	5.54	11568	2.54	9842	5 . 6		
283	6.21	12997	2.54	9952	6 . 3		
256	6.88	14391	2.54	10063	7 . 1		
226	7.78	16237	2.54	10185	8 . 0		
204	8.62	17980	2.54	10272	9 . 0		
178	9.89	20698	2.54	10388	1 0 ,		
157	11.2	23435	2.24	10469	1 1 ,		
142	12.39	25768	2.15	10576	1 2 ,		
125	14.03	29206	1.91	10621	1 4 ,		
110	15.97	33259	1.65	10531	1 6 ,		
98	18	37500	1.46	10484	1 8 ,		
88	20	41533	1.35	10872	2 0 ,		
78	22.55	46822	1.2	10768	2 2 ,		
69	25.45	52840	1.04	10544	2 5 ,		
62	28.35	58683	0.94	10948	2 8 ,		
55	31.89	65797	0.85	11037	3 2 ,		
610	2.89	6013	3.71	10694	M 1 4 2 1 2 . 8 _ N _ _ _ _ 6 0 . B - -	1428.2	364TC
542	3.25	6777	3.71	11052	3 . 2		
460	3.82	7946	3.71	11590	3 . 6		
437	4.03	8400	3.71	11770	4 . 0		
388	4.54	9473	3.71	12174	4 . 5		
330	5.33	11120	3.71	12745	5 . 0		
293	6	12504	3.71	13046	5 . 6		
269	6.55	13673	3.71	13180	6 . 3		
242	7.27	15201	3.71	13336	7 . 1		
203	8.67	18064	3.71	13591	8 . 0		
183	9.62	20069	3.71	13735	9 . 0		
175	10.06	20916	3.53	13846	1 0 ,		
154	11.43	23790	3.21	14114	1 1 ,		
132	13.32	27508	3.28	14423	1 2 ,		
116	15.13	31500	2.92	14699	1 4 ,		
107	16.43	34234	2.43	14887	1 6 ,		
97	18.11	37776	2.27	15086	1 8 ,		
81	21.75	45072	2.08	15054	2 0 ,		
73	23.97	49795	1.92	15029	2 2 ,		
68	26.07	53998	1.63	15273	2 5 ,		
62	28.25	58505	1.51	15278	2 8 ,		
51	34.51	71530	1.32	15127	3 2 ,		
47	37.39	77318	1.24	15969	3 6 ,		
45	39.42	81071	1.07	17312	4 0 ,		
41	42.71	88146	0.99	17602	4 5 ,		
43	41.36	84628	0.95	16523	M 1 4 3 1 4 0 . _ N _ _ _ _ 6 0 . B - -	1527.4	364TC
37	48.21	98661	0.99	16073	4 5 ,		
32	54.75	111918	0.87	16725	5 0 ,		

NOTE

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

75 HP

4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	Motor Size
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	
606	2.9	7578	2.03	8224	M 1 3 2 1 2 . 8 _ N _ _ _ 7 5 . B - -	1280.5	365TC
552	3.19	8319	2.03	8448	3 . 2		
484	3.64	9451	2.03	8760	3 . 6		
437	4.03	10540	2.03	9014	4 . 0		
398	4.42	11586	2.03	9230	4 . 5		
349	5.04	13154	2.03	9580	5 . 0		
318	5.54	14460	2.03	9751	5 . 6		
283	6.21	16246	2.03	9845	6 . 3		
256	6.88	17988	2.03	9948	7 . 1		
226	7.78	20297	2.03	10058	8 . 0		
204	8.62	22475	2.03	10129	9 . 0		
178	9.89	25872	2.03	10202	1 0 ,		
157	11.2	29294	1.79	10227	1 1 ,		
142	12.39	32211	1.72	10302	1 2 ,		
125	14.03	36507	1.52	10280	1 4 ,		
110	15.97	41574	1.32	10114	1 6 ,		
98	18	46875	1.17	9983	1 8 ,		
88	20	51916	1.08	10408	2 0 ,		
78	22.55	58527	0.96	10206	2 2 ,		
69	25.45	66051	0.83	9846	2 5 ,		
610	2.89	7517	2.97	10654	M 1 4 2 1 2 . 8 _ N _ _ _ 7 5 . B - -	1525.2	365TC
542	3.25	8471	2.97	11005	3 . 2		
460	3.82	9933	2.97	11535	3 . 6		
437	4.03	10500	2.97	11715	4 . 0		
388	4.54	11842	2.97	12110	4 . 5		
330	5.33	13900	2.97	12669	5 . 0		
293	6	15630	2.97	12959	5 . 6		
269	6.55	17092	2.97	13085	6 . 3		
242	7.27	19001	2.97	13233	7 . 1		
203	8.67	22580	2.97	13468	8 . 0		
183	9.62	25086	2.97	13600	9 . 0		
175	10.06	26145	2.82	13704	1 0 ,		
154	11.43	29737	2.57	13955	1 1 ,		
132	13.32	34385	2.63	14233	1 2 ,		
116	15.13	39375	2.34	14481	1 4 ,		
107	16.43	42792	1.94	14657	1 6 ,		
97	18.11	47220	1.82	14833	1 8 ,		
81	21.75	56341	1.67	14644	2 0 ,		
73	23.97	62243	1.54	14536	2 2 ,		
68	26.07	67498	1.31	14772	2 5 ,		
62	28.25	73131	1.21	14708	2 8 ,		
51	34.51	89412	1.06	14251	3 2 ,		
47	37.39	96647	0.99	15196	3 6 ,		
45	39.42	101338	0.85	16815	4 0 ,		

NOTE

Other output speeds are available using 2 and 6 pole motors - Consult Application Engineering

SERIES M

SELECTION TABLES

GEARED MOTORS

100 HP

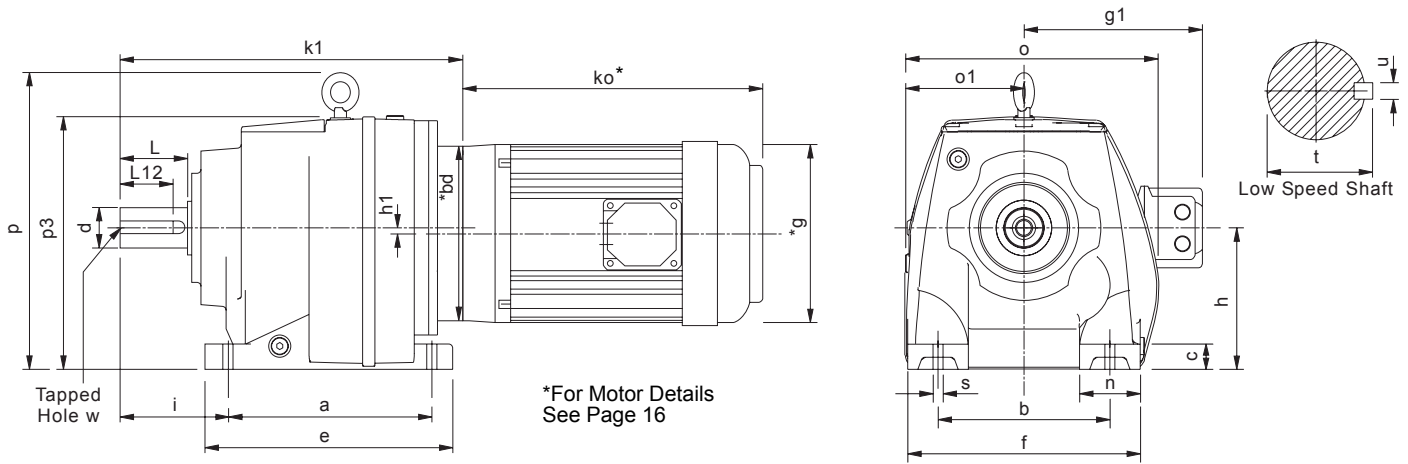
4 POLE
1750 rpm
nominal
input speed

N2 R/MIN	i	M2 lb.in	Fm	lb	Unit Designation	lb	
Output Speed	Ratio	Output Torque	Service Factor	Overhung Load	Column Entry 1 Through 20 Spaces to be filled when entering order	Weight of base mount unit	Motor Size
606	2.9	10105	1.52	8138	M 1 3 2 1 2 . 8 _ N _ _ _ 1 0 0 B - -	1764.4	405TC
552	3.19	11092	1.52	8362	3 . 2		
484	3.64	12602	1.52	8655	3 . 6		
437	4.03	14054	1.52	8902	4 . 0		
398	4.42	15448	1.52	9104	4 . 5		
349	5.04	17538	1.52	9441	5 . 0		
318	5.54	19280	1.52	9599	5 . 6		
283	6.21	21662	1.52	9666	6 . 3		
256	6.88	23985	1.52	9756	7 . 1		
226	7.78	27063	1.52	9846	8 . 0		
204	8.62	29966	1.52	9891	9 . 0		
178	9.89	34496	1.52	9891	1 0 ,		
157	11.2	39059	1.35	9824	1 1 ,		
142	12.39	42948	1.29	9846	1 2 ,		
125	14.03	48677	1.14	9711	1 4 ,		
110	15.97	55432	0.99	9419	1 6 ,		
98	18	62500	0.88	9149	1 8 ,		
610	2.89	10022	2.23	10588	M 1 4 2 1 2 . 8 _ N _ _ _ 1 0 0 B - -	2015.7	405TC
542	3.25	11295	2.23	10925	3 . 2		
460	3.82	13244	2.23	11442	3 . 6		
437	4.03	14000	2.23	11622	4 . 0		
388	4.54	15789	2.23	12004	4 . 5		
330	5.33	18534	2.23	12544	5 . 0		
293	6	20840	2.23	12814	5 . 6		
269	6.55	22789	2.23	12926	6 . 3		
242	7.27	25335	2.23	13061	7 . 1		
203	8.67	30107	2.23	13263	8 . 0		
183	9.62	33448	2.23	13376	9 . 0		
175	10.06	34860	2.12	13466	1 0 ,		
154	11.43	39650	1.93	13690	1 1 ,		
132	13.32	45847	1.97	13915	1 2 ,		
116	15.13	52500	1.75	14117	1 4 ,		
107	16.43	57057	1.46	14275	1 6 ,		
97	18.11	62961	1.36	14410	1 8 ,		
81	21.75	75121	1.25	13960	2 0 ,		
73	23.97	82991	1.15	13713	2 2 ,		
68	26.07	89997	0.98	13937	2 5 ,		
62	28.25	97508	0.9	13758	2 8 ,		

NOTE
Other output
speeds are
available
using 2 and 6
pole motors
- Consult
Application
Engineering

SERIES M

DIMENSIONS - DOUBLE REDUCTION BASE MOUNT

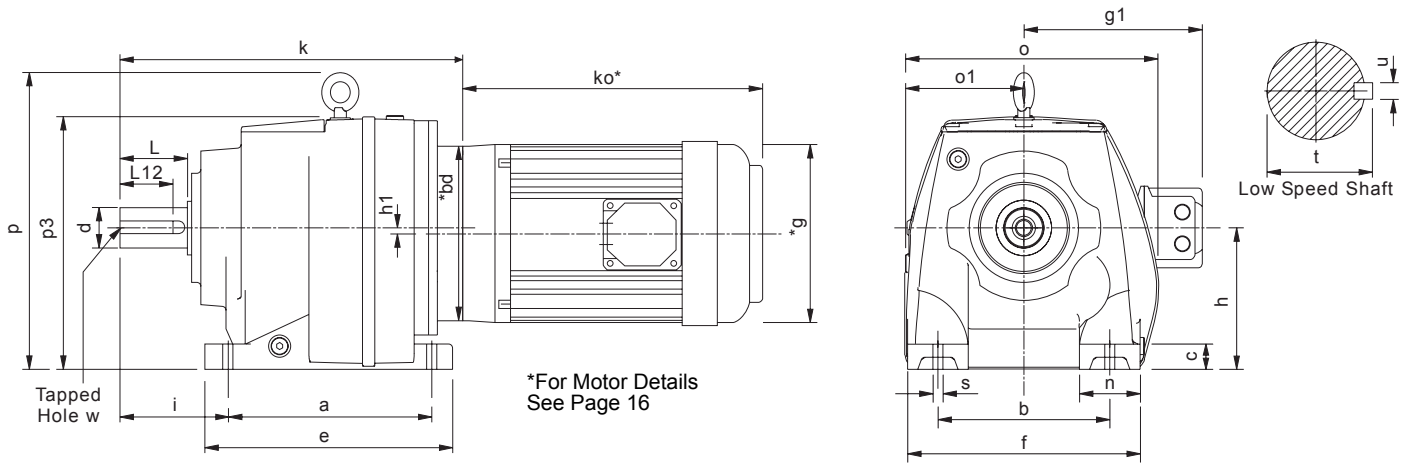


SIZE	a	b	c	e	f	h	h1	i	n	o	o1	p	p3	s	Low Speed Shaft					
															d	L	L12	t	u	w
M0122	4.33	4.33	0.47	5.16	5.31	2.95	-	2.28	0.98	5.98	2.99	-	5.87	0.39	0.750	1.575	1 9/32	0.829	3/16	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
M0222	5.12	4.33	0.63	5.98	5.71	3.54	-	2.95	1.38	6.69	3.31	-	7.09	0.39	1.000	1.969	1 9/16	1.106	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.71 deep
M0322	5.12	4.33	0.63	5.98	5.71	3.54	-	2.95	1.38	6.69	3.31	-	7.09	0.39	1.000	1.969	1 9/16	1.106	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.71 deep
M0422	6.50	5.31	0.79	7.87	7.48	4.53	-	3.54	2.17	8.03	3.82	-	8.19	0.59	1.250	2.362	2	1.359	1/4	3/8 UNF x 0.86 deep
M0522	6.50	5.31	0.79	7.87	7.48	4.53	-	3.94	2.17	8.03	3.82	-	8.19	0.59	1.375	2.756	2 3/8	1.507	5/16	3/8 UNF x 0.75 deep
M0622	7.68	5.91	0.94	9.25	8.27	5.12	0.57	3.94	2.36	8.66	4.33	9.69	8.43	0.59	1.375	2.756	2 3/8	1.507	5/16	3/8 UNF x 0.75 deep
M0722	8.07	6.69	0.98	9.65	9.06	5.51	-	4.53	2.36	9.92	4.69	11.61	9.84	0.75	1.625	3.150	2 3/8	1.784	3/8	5/8 UNF x 1.25 deep
M0822	10.24	8.46	1.38	12.20	11.42	7.09	-	5.51	2.95	12.60	6.57	14.17	12.20	0.75	2.125	3.937	2 3/4	2.338	1/2	3/4 UNF x 1.50 deep
M0921	12.20	9.84	1.57	14.37	13.39	8.86	-	6.30	3.54	14.65	7.87	17.05	15.51	0.91	2.375	4.720	3 11/16	2.65	0.625	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep
M1021	14.57	11.42	1.77	17.32	15.75	9.84	-	7.28	4.33	16.85	8.86	19.88	17.56	1.06	2.875	5.510	4 5/8	3.2	0.75	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep
M1321	16.14	13.39	1.97	19.29	17.72	10.43	-	8.66	4.33	18.50	9.53	22.17	19.02	1.34	3.625	6.690	5 15/16	4.01	0.875	1 UNF x 1.97 deep
M1421	19.69	14.96	1.97	23.23	20.87	11.81	-	10.24	5.91	21.50	10.94	24.80	21.69	1.61	4.000	8.270	7 1/2	4.44	1.00	1 UNF x 1.97 deep

MOTOR FRAME SIZE	M0122	M0222	M0322	M0422	M0522	M0622	M0722	M0822	M0921	M1021	M1321	M1421
	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1
56C	9.45	10.67	10.67	12.13	12.52	13.35	14.84	19.06	-	-	-	-
143-145TC	9.45	10.67	10.67	12.13	12.52	13.35	14.84	19.06	-	-	-	-
182-184TC	9.13	10.35	10.35	13.11	13.50	14.33	15.20	19.06	20.83	23.98	28.46	32.99
213-215TC	-	-	-	13.11	13.50	14.33	15.20	19.06	20.83	23.98	28.46	32.99
254-256TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.12	19.06	22.20	25.16	28.46	32.99
284-286TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.32	25.28	28.58	33.11
324-326TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.99	25.91	29.21	33.74
364-365TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.91	40.43
404-405TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37.28	41.81

SERIES M

DIMENSIONS - TRIPLE REDUCTION BASE MOUNT

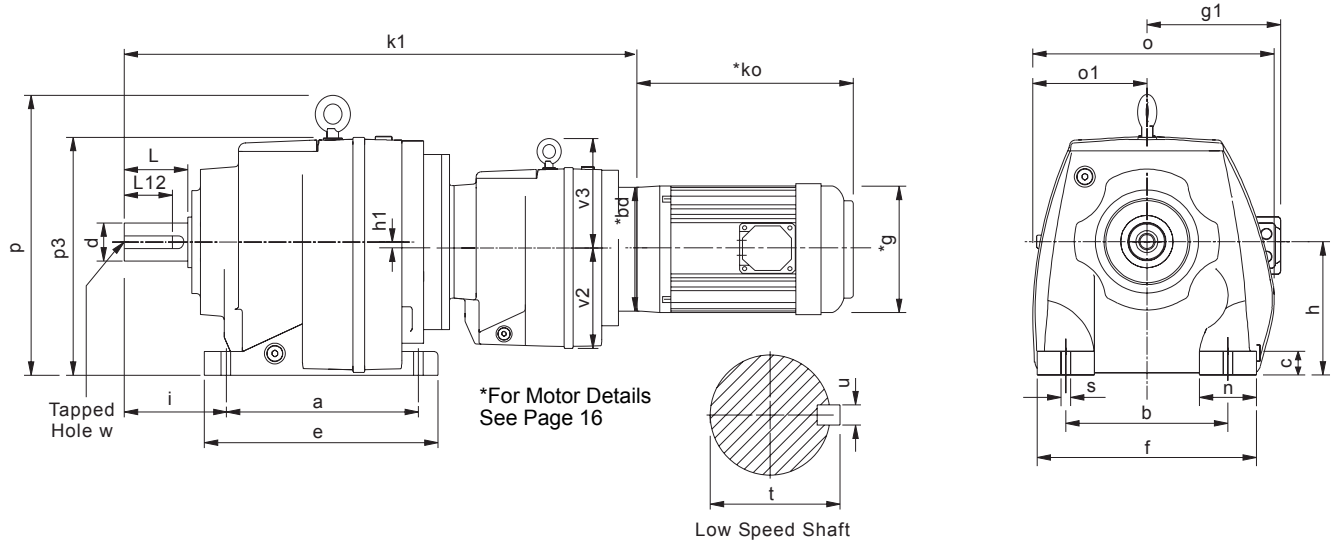


SIZE	a	b	c	e	f	h	h1	i	n	o	o1	p	p3	s	Low Speed Shaft					
															d	L	L12	t	u	w
M0132	4.33	4.33	0.47	5.16	5.31	2.95	-	2.28	0.98	5.98	2.99	-	5.87	0.39	0.750	1.575	1 9/32	0.829	3/16	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
M0232	5.12	4.33	0.63	5.98	5.71	3.54	-	2.95	1.38	6.69	3.31	-	7.09	0.39	1.000	1.969	1 9/16	1.106	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.71 deep
M0332	5.12	4.33	0.63	5.98	5.71	3.54	-	2.95	1.38	6.69	3.31	-	7.09	0.39	1.000	1.969	1 9/16	1.106	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.71 deep
M0432	6.50	5.31	0.79	7.87	7.48	4.53	-	3.54	2.17	8.03	3.82	-	8.19	0.59	1.250	2.362	2	1.359	1/4	3/8 UNF x 0.86 deep
M0532	6.50	5.31	0.79	7.87	7.48	4.53	-	3.94	2.17	8.03	3.82	-	8.19	0.59	1.375	2.756	2 3/8	1.507	5/16	3/8 UNF x 0.75 deep
M0632	7.68	5.91	0.94	9.25	8.27	5.12	0.57	3.94	2.36	8.66	4.33	9.69	8.43	0.59	1.375	2.756	2 3/8	1.507	5/16	3/8 UNF x 0.75 deep
M0732	8.07	6.69	0.98	9.65	9.06	5.51	-	4.53	2.36	9.92	4.69	11.61	9.84	0.75	1.625	3.150	2 3/8	1.784	3/8	5/8 UNF x 1.25 deep
M0832	10.24	8.46	1.38	12.20	11.42	7.09	-	5.51	2.95	12.60	6.57	14.17	12.20	0.75	2.125	3.937	2 3/4	2.338	1/2	3/4 UNF x 1.50 deep
M0931	12.20	9.84	1.57	14.37	13.39	8.86	-	6.30	3.54	14.65	7.87	17.05	15.51	0.91	2.375	4.720	3 11/16	2.65	0.625	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep
M1031	14.57	11.42	1.77	17.32	15.75	9.84	-	7.28	4.33	16.85	8.86	19.88	17.56	1.06	2.875	5.510	4 5/8	3.2	0.75	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep
M1331	16.14	13.39	1.97	19.29	17.72	10.43	-	8.66	4.33	18.50	9.53	22.17	19.02	1.34	3.625	6.690	5 15/16	4.01	0.875	1 UNF x 1.97 deep
M1431	19.69	14.96	1.97	23.23	20.87	11.81	-	10.24	5.91	21.50	10.94	24.80	21.69	1.61	4.000	8.270	7 1/2	4.44	1.00	1 UNF x 1.97 deep

MOTOR FRAME SIZE	M0132	M0232	M0332	M0432	M0532	M0632	M0732	M0832	M0931	M1031	M1331	M1431
	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1
56C	10.04	11.18	11.18	13.03	13.43	14.25	15.39	18.78	21.89	-	-	-
143-145TC	10.04	11.18	11.18	13.03	13.43	14.25	15.39	18.78	21.89	-	-	-
182-184TC	9.72	10.87	10.87	12.72	13.11	13.94	16.38	19.13	21.89	25.71	30.91	35.83
213-215TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.38	19.13	-	25.71	30.91	35.83
254-256TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.06	-	27.09	30.91	35.83
284-286TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.02	35.94
324-326TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.65	36.57
364-365TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38.35	43.27
404-405TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39.72	44.65

SERIES M

DIMENSIONS - QUADRUPLE REDUCTION BASE MOUNT

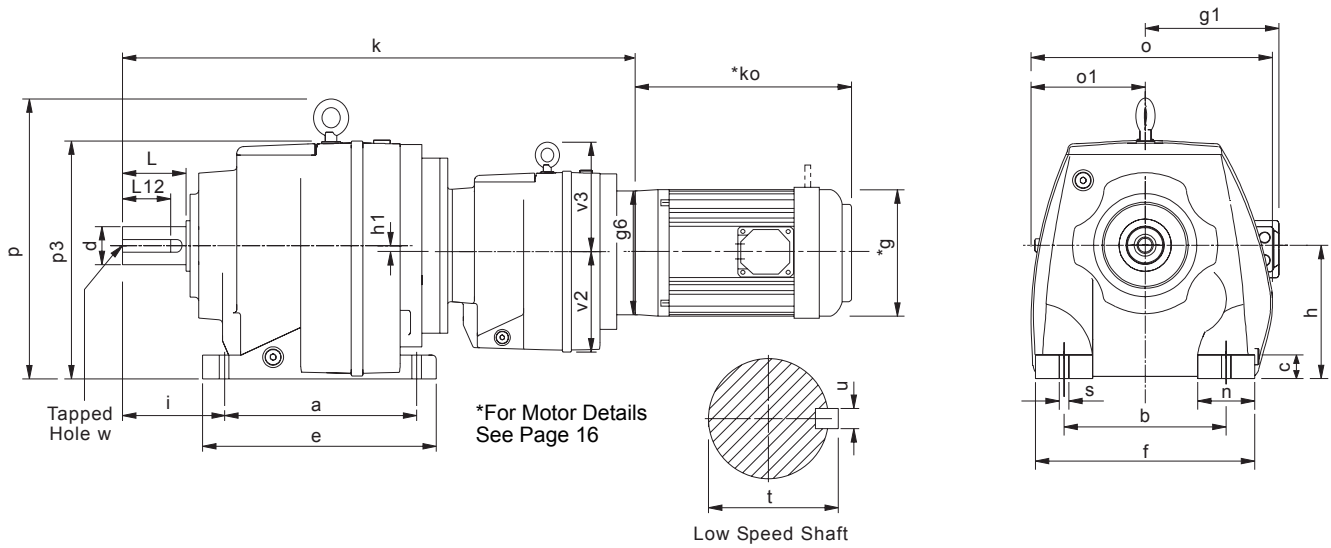


SIZE	a	b	c	e	f	h	h1	i	n	o	o1	p	p3	s	Low Speed Shaft					
															d	L	L12	t	u	w
M0142	4.33	4.33	0.47	5.16	5.31	2.95	-	2.28	0.98	5.98	2.99	-	5.87	0.39	0.750	1.575	1 9/32	0.829	3/16	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
M0242	5.12	4.33	0.63	5.98	5.71	3.54	-	2.95	1.38	6.69	3.31	-	7.09	0.39	1.000	1.969	1 9/16	1.106	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.71 deep
M0342	5.12	4.33	0.63	5.98	5.71	3.54	-	2.95	1.38	6.69	3.31	-	7.09	0.39	1.000	1.969	1 9/16	1.106	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.71 deep
M0442	6.50	5.31	0.79	7.87	7.48	4.53	-	3.54	2.17	8.03	3.82	-	8.19	0.59	1.250	2.362	2	1.359	1/4	3/8 UNF x 0.86 deep
M0542	6.50	5.31	0.79	7.87	7.48	4.53	-	3.94	2.17	8.03	3.82	-	8.19	0.59	1.375	2.756	2 3/8	1.507	5/16	3/8 UNF x 0.75 deep
M0642	7.68	5.91	0.94	9.25	8.27	5.12	0.57	3.94	2.36	8.66	4.33	9.69	8.43	0.59	1.375	2.756	2 3/8	1.507	5/16	3/8 UNF x 0.75 deep
M0742	8.07	6.69	0.98	9.65	9.06	5.51	-	4.53	2.36	9.92	4.69	11.61	9.84	0.75	1.625	3.150	2 3/8	1.784	3/8	5/8 UNF x 1.25 deep
M0842	10.24	8.46	1.38	12.20	11.42	7.09	-	5.51	2.95	12.60	6.57	14.17	12.20	0.75	2.125	3.937	2 3/4	2.338	1/2	3/4 UNF x 1.50 deep
M0941	12.20	9.84	1.57	14.37	13.39	8.86	-	6.30	3.54	14.65	7.87	17.05	15.51	0.91	2.375	4.720	3 11/16	2.65	0.625	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep
M1041	14.57	11.42	1.77	17.32	15.75	9.84	-	7.28	4.33	16.85	8.86	19.88	17.56	1.06	2.875	5.510	4 5/8	3.2	0.75	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep
M1341	16.14	13.39	1.97	19.29	17.72	10.43	-	8.66	4.33	18.50	9.53	22.17	19.02	1.34	3.625	6.690	5 15/16	4.01	0.875	1 UNF x 1.97 deep
M1441	19.69	14.96	1.97	23.23	20.87	11.81	-	10.24	5.91	21.50	10.94	24.80	21.69	1.61	4.000	8.270	7 1/2	4.44	1.00	1 UNF x 1.97 deep

MOTOR FRAME SIZE	M0342	M0442	M0542	M0642	M0742	M0842	M0941	M1041	M1341	M1441
	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1
56C	17.99	20.67	21.06	21.89	23.35	27.17	30.35	35.16	39.92	44.45
143-145TC	17.99	32.67	21.06	21.89	23.35	27.17	30.35	35.16	39.92	44.45
182-184TC	17.68	35.85	20.75	21.57	23.03	28.15	31.34	35.51	40.28	44.80
213-215TC	-	-	-	-	-	28.15	31.34	35.51	40.28	44.80

SERIES M

DIMENSIONS - QUINTUPLE REDUCTION BASE MOUNT

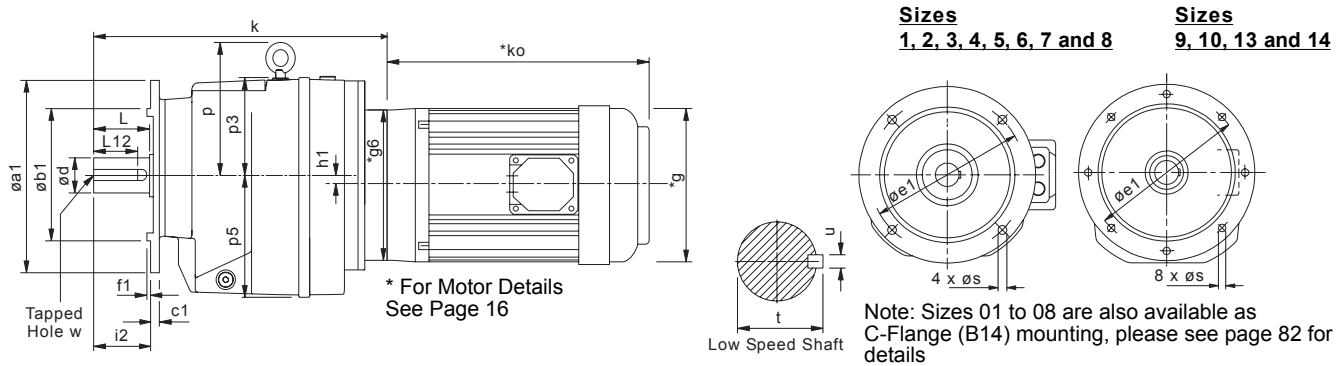


SIZE	a	b	c	e	f	h	h1	i	n	o	o1	p	p3	s	Low Speed Shaft					
															d	L	L12	t	u	w
M0152	4.33	4.33	0.47	5.16	5.31	2.95	-	2.28	0.98	5.98	2.99	-	5.87	0.39	0.750	1.575	1 9/32	0.829	3/16	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
M0252	5.12	4.33	0.63	5.98	5.71	3.54	-	2.95	1.38	6.69	3.31	-	7.09	0.39	1.000	1.969	1 9/16	1.106	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.71 deep
M0352	5.12	4.33	0.63	5.98	5.71	3.54	-	2.95	1.38	6.69	3.31	-	7.09	0.39	1.000	1.969	1 9/16	1.106	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.71 deep
M0452	6.50	5.31	0.79	7.87	7.48	4.53	-	3.54	2.17	8.03	3.82	-	8.19	0.59	1.250	2.362	2	1.359	1/4	3/8 UNF x 0.86 deep
M0552	6.50	5.31	0.79	7.87	7.48	4.53	-	3.94	2.17	8.03	3.82	-	8.19	0.59	1.375	2.756	2 3/8	1.507	5/16	3/8 UNF x 0.75 deep
M0652	7.68	5.91	0.94	9.25	8.27	5.12	0.57	3.94	2.36	8.66	4.33	9.69	8.43	0.59	1.375	2.756	2 3/8	1.507	5/16	3/8 UNF x 0.75 deep
M0752	8.07	6.69	0.98	9.65	9.06	5.51	-	4.53	2.36	9.92	4.69	11.61	9.84	0.75	1.625	3.150	2 3/8	1.784	3/8	5/8 UNF x 1.25 deep
M0852	10.24	8.46	1.38	12.20	11.42	7.09	-	5.51	2.95	12.60	6.57	14.17	12.20	0.75	2.125	3.937	2 3/4	2.338	1/2	3/4 UNF x 1.50 deep
M0951	12.20	9.84	1.57	14.37	13.39	8.86	-	6.30	3.54	14.65	7.87	17.05	15.51	0.91	2.375	4.720	3 11/16	2.65	0.625	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep
M1051	14.57	11.42	1.77	17.32	15.75	9.84	-	7.28	4.33	16.85	8.86	19.88	17.56	1.06	2.875	5.510	4 5/8	3.2	0.75	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep
M1351	16.14	13.39	1.97	19.29	17.72	10.43	-	8.66	4.33	18.50	9.53	22.17	19.02	1.34	3.625	6.690	5 15/16	4.01	0.875	1 UNF x 1.97 deep
M1451	19.69	14.96	1.97	23.23	20.87	11.81	-	10.24	5.91	21.50	10.94	24.80	21.69	1.61	4.000	8.270	7 1/2	4.44	1.00	1 UNF x 1.97 deep

MOTOR FRAME SIZE	M0352	M0452	M0552	M0652	M0752	M0852	M0951	M1051	M1351	M1451
	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1
56C	18.58	21.18	21.57	22.40	23.86	28.07	31.26	35.71	40.47	45.00
143-145TC	18.58	21.18	21.57	22.40	23.86	28.07	31.26	35.71	40.47	45.00
182-184TC	18.27	20.87	21.26	22.09	23.54	27.76	30.94	36.69	41.46	45.98

SERIES M

DIMENSIONS - DOUBLE REDUCTION FLANGE MOUNT



Sizes
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8

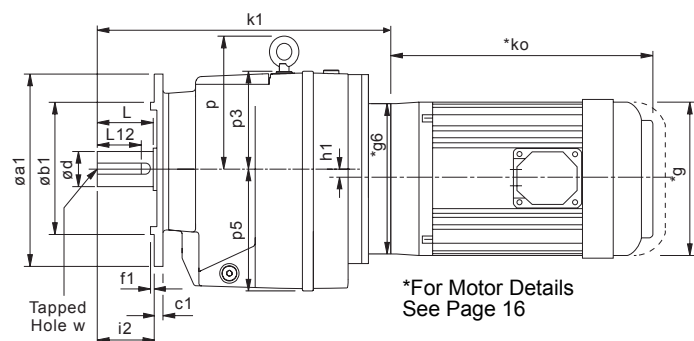
Sizes
9, 10, 13 and 14

SIZE	$\phi a1$	$\phi b1$	c1	$\phi e1$	f1	h1	i2	p	p3	p5	s	Low Speed Shaft					
												d	L	L12	t	u	w
M0122	4.72	3.15	0.35	3.94	0.12	-	1.57	-	2.91	2.99	0.35	0.75	1.575	1 9/32	0.829	3/16	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
	5.51	3.74	0.35	4.53	0.12		1.57				0.35						
	6.30	4.33	0.39	5.12	0.14		1.57				0.35						
	7.87	5.12	0.39	6.50	0.14		1.57				0.43						
M0222	4.72	3.15	0.39	3.94	0.12	-	1.97	-	3.54	3.58	0.26	1	1.969	1 9/16	1.106	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
	5.51	3.74	0.39	4.53	0.12		1.97				0.35						
	6.30	4.33	0.39	5.12	0.14		1.97				0.35						
	7.87	5.12	0.39	6.50	0.14		1.97				0.43						
M0322	4.72	3.15	0.39	3.94	0.12	-	1.97	-	3.54	3.58	0.26	1	1.969	1 9/16	1.106	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
	5.51	3.74	0.39	4.53	0.12		1.97				0.35						
	6.30	4.33	0.39	5.12	0.14		1.97				0.35						
	7.87	5.12	0.39	6.50	0.14		1.97				0.43						
M0422	5.51	3.74	0.43	4.53	0.12	-	2.36	-	3.66	4.53	0.35	1.25	2.362	2	1.359	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
	6.30	4.33	0.43	5.12	0.12		2.36				0.35						
	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.14		2.36				0.35						
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16		2.36				0.35						
M0522	5.51	3.74	0.43	4.53	0.12	-	2.76	-	3.66	4.53	0.35	1.375	2.756	2 3/8	1.507	5/16	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
	6.30	4.33	0.43	5.12	0.12		2.76				0.35						
	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.14		2.76				0.43						
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16		2.76				0.53						
M0622	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.16	0.57	2.76	4.57	3.31	5.12	0.43	1.375	2.756	2 3/8	1.507	5/16	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16		2.76				0.53						
	11.81	9.06	0.43	10.43	0.16		2.76				0.53						
M0722	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.14	-	3.15	6.1	4.33	5.51	0.43	1.625	3.15	2 3/8	1.784	3/8	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16		3.15				0.53						
	11.81	9.06	0.43	10.43	0.16		3.15				0.53						
M0822	11.81	9.06	0.67	10.43	0.16	-	3.94	7.09	5.12	7.17	0.53	2.125	3.937	2 3/4	2.338	1/2	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
	13.78	9.84	0.67	11.81	0.20		3.94				0.69						
M0921	17.72	13.78	0.71	15.75	0.20	-	5.51	7.8	-	9.06	0.71	2.375	4.72	3 11/16	2.65	0.625	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
M1021	17.72	13.78	0.87	15.75	0.20	-	5.51	9.65	-	10.24	0.71	2.875	5.51	4 5/8	3.2	0.75	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
M1321	21.65	17.72	0.98	19.69	0.20	-	6.69	11.34	-	10.94	0.71	3.625	6.69	5 15/16	4.01	0.875	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
M1421	21.65	17.72	0.98	19.69	0.20	-	8.27	12.6	-	12.52	0.71	4.00	8.27	7 1/2	4.44	1.00	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep

MOTOR FRAME SIZE	M0122	M0222	M0322	M0422	M0522	M0622	M0722	M0822	M0921	M1021	M1321	M1421
	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1
56C	9.45	10.67	10.67	12.13	12.52	13.35	14.84	19.06	-	-	-	-
143-145TC	9.45	10.67	10.67	12.13	12.52	13.35	14.84	19.06	-	-	-	-
182-184TC	9.13	10.35	10.35	13.11	13.50	14.33	15.20	19.06	20.83	23.98	28.46	32.99
213-215TC	-	-	-	13.11	13.50	14.33	15.20	19.06	20.83	23.98	28.46	32.99
254-256TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.12	19.06	22.20	25.16	28.46	32.99
284-286TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.32	25.28	28.58	33.11
324-326TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.99	25.91	29.21	33.74
364-365TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.91	40.43
404-405TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37.28	41.81

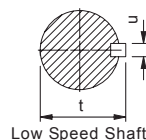
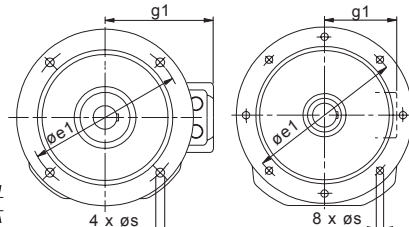
SERIES M

DIMENSIONS - TRIPLE REDUCTION FLANGE MOUNT



Sizes
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8

Sizes
9, 10, 13 and 14



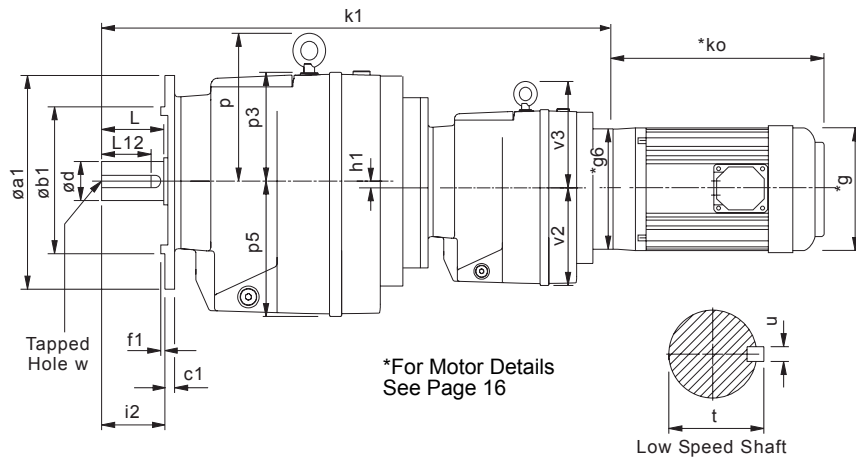
Note: Sizes 01 to 08 are also available as C-Flange (B14) mounting, please see page 82 for details

SIZE	Øa1	Øb1	c1	Øe1	f1	h1	i2	p	p3	p5	s	Low Speed Shaft						
												d	L	L12	t	u	w	
M0132	4.72	3.15	0.35	3.94	0.12	-	1.57	-	2.91	2.99	0.35	0.75	1.575	1 9/32	0.829	3/16	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep	
	5.51	3.74	0.35	4.53	0.12													0.35
	6.30	4.33	0.39	5.12	0.14													0.35
	7.87	5.12	0.39	6.50	0.14													0.43
M0232	4.72	3.15	0.39	3.94	0.12	-	1.97	-	3.54	3.58	0.26	1	1.969	1 9/16	1.106	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep	
	5.51	3.74	0.39	4.53	0.12													0.35
	6.30	4.33	0.39	5.12	0.14													0.35
	7.87	5.12	0.39	6.50	0.14													0.43
M0332	4.72	3.15	0.39	3.94	0.12	-	1.97	-	3.54	3.58	0.26	1	1.969	1 9/16	1.106	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep	
	5.51	3.74	0.39	4.53	0.12													0.35
	6.30	4.33	0.39	5.12	0.14													0.35
	7.87	5.12	0.39	6.50	0.14													0.43
M0432	5.51	3.74	0.43	4.53	0.12	-	2.36	-	3.66	4.53	0.35	1.25	2.362	2	1.359	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep	
	6.30	4.33	0.43	5.12	0.12													0.35
	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.14													0.35
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16													0.53
M0532	5.51	3.74	0.43	4.53	0.12	-	2.76	-	3.66	4.53	0.35	1.375	2.756	2 3/8	1.507	5/16	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep	
	6.30	4.33	0.43	5.12	0.12													0.35
	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.14													0.43
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16													0.53
M0632	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.16	0.57	2.76	4.57	3.31	5.12	0.43	1.375	2.756	2 3/8	1.507	5/16	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep	
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16													0.53
	11.81	9.06	0.43	10.43	0.16													0.53
M0732	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.14	-	3.15	6.1	4.33	5.51	0.43	1.625	3.15	2 3/8	1.784	3/8	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep	
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16													0.53
	11.81	9.06	0.43	10.43	0.16													0.53
M0832	11.81	9.06	0.67	10.43	0.16	-	3.94	7.09	5.12	7.17	0.53	2.125	3.937	2 3/4	2.338	1/2	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep	
	13.78	9.84	0.67	11.81	0.20													0.69
M0931	17.72	13.78	0.71	15.75	0.20	-	5.51	7.8	-	9.06	0.71	2.375	4.72	3 11/16	2.65	0.625	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep	
M1031	17.72	13.78	0.87	15.75	0.20	-	5.51	9.65	-	10.24	0.71	2.875	5.51	4 5/8	3.2	0.75	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep	
M1331	21.65	17.72	0.98	19.69	0.20	-	6.69	11.34	-	10.94	0.71	3.625	6.69	5 15/16	4.01	0.875	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep	
M1431	21.65	17.72	0.98	19.69	0.20	-	8.27	12.6	-	12.52	0.71	4.00	8.27	7 1/2	4.44	1.00	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep	

MOTOR FRAME SIZE	M0132	M0232	M0332	M0432	M0532	M0632	M0732	M0832	M0931	M1031	M1331	M1431
	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1
56C	10.04	11.18	11.18	13.03	13.43	14.25	15.39	18.78	21.89	-	-	-
143-145TC	10.04	11.18	11.18	13.03	13.43	14.25	15.39	18.78	21.89	-	-	-
182-184TC	9.72	10.87	10.87	12.72	13.11	13.94	16.38	19.13	21.89	25.71	30.91	35.83
213-215TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.38	19.13	-	25.71	30.91	35.83
254-256TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.06	-	27.09	30.91	35.83
284-286TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.02	35.94
324-326TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.65	36.57
364-365TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38.35	43.27
404-405TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39.72	44.65

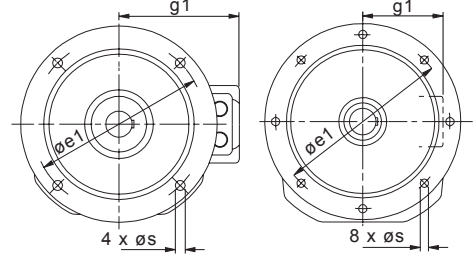
SERIES M

DIMENSIONS - QUADRUPLE REDUCTION FLANGE MOUNT



Sizes
3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8

Sizes
9, 10, 13 and 14



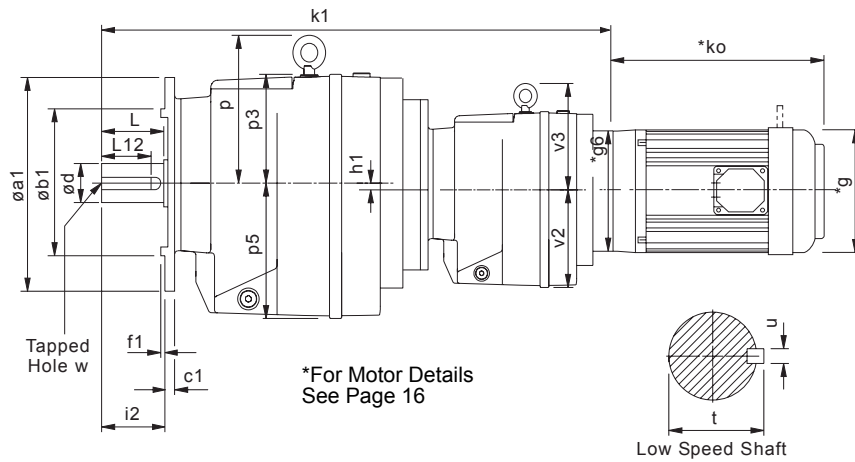
Note: Sizes 01 to 08 are also available as C-Flange (B14) mounting, please see page 82 for details

SIZE	Øa1	Øb1	c1	Øe1	f1	h1	i2	p	p3	p5	s	Low Speed Shaft					
												d	L	L12	t	u	w
M0142	4.72	3.15	0.35	3.94	0.12	-	1.57	-	2.91	2.99	0.35	0.75	1.575	1 9/32	0.829	3/16	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
	5.51	3.74	0.35	4.53	0.12		1.57				0.35						
	6.30	4.33	0.39	5.12	0.14		1.57				0.35						
	7.87	5.12	0.39	6.50	0.14		1.57				0.43						
M0242	4.72	3.15	0.39	3.94	0.12	-	1.97	-	3.54	3.58	0.26	1	1.969	1 9/16	1.106	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
	5.51	3.74	0.39	4.53	0.12		1.97				0.35						
	6.30	4.33	0.39	5.12	0.14		1.97				0.35						
	7.87	5.12	0.39	6.50	0.14		1.97				0.43						
M0342	4.72	3.15	0.39	3.94	0.12	-	1.97	-	3.54	3.58	0.26	1	1.969	1 9/16	1.106	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
	5.51	3.74	0.39	4.53	0.12		1.97				0.35						
	6.30	4.33	0.39	5.12	0.14		1.97				0.35						
	7.87	5.12	0.39	6.50	0.14		1.97				0.43						
M0442	5.51	3.74	0.43	4.53	0.12	-	2.36	-	3.66	4.53	0.35	1.25	2.362	2	1.359	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
	6.30	4.33	0.43	5.12	0.12		2.36				0.35						
	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.14		2.36				0.35						
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16		2.36				0.35						
M0542	5.51	3.74	0.43	4.53	0.12	-	2.76	-	3.66	4.53	0.35	1.375	2.756	2 3/8	1.507	5/16	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
	6.30	4.33	0.43	5.12	0.12		2.76				0.35						
	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.14		2.76				0.43						
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16		2.76				0.53						
M0642	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.16	0.57	2.76	4.57	3.31	5.12	0.43	1.375	2.756	2 3/8	1.507	5/16	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16		2.76				0.53						
	11.81	9.06	0.43	10.43	0.16		2.76				0.53						
	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.14		3.15				0.43						
M0742	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16	-	3.15	6.1	4.33	5.51	0.53	1.625	3.15	2 3/8	1.784	3/8	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
	11.81	9.06	0.43	10.43	0.16		3.15				0.53						
	11.81	9.06	0.43	10.43	0.16		3.15				0.53						
M0842	11.81	9.06	0.67	10.43	0.16	-	3.94	7.09	5.12	7.17	0.53	2.125	3.937	2 3/4	2.338	1/2	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
	13.78	9.84	0.67	11.81	0.20		3.94				0.69						
M0941	17.72	13.78	0.71	15.75	0.20	-	5.51	7.8	-	9.06	0.71	2.375	4.72	3 11/16	2.65	0.625	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
M1041	17.72	13.78	0.87	15.75	0.20	-	5.51	9.65	-	10.24	0.71	2.875	5.51	4 5/8	3.2	0.75	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
M1341	21.65	17.72	0.98	19.69	0.20	-	6.69	11.34	-	10.94	0.71	3.625	6.69	5 15/16	4.01	0.875	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
M1441	21.65	17.72	0.98	19.69	0.20	-	8.27	12.6	-	12.52	0.71	4.00	8.27	7 1/2	4.44	1.00	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep

MOTOR FRAME SIZE	M0342	M0442	M0542	M0642	M0742	M0842	M0941	M1041	M1341	M1441
	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1
56C	17.99	20.67	21.06	21.89	23.35	27.17	30.35	35.16	39.92	44.45
143-145TC	17.99	32.67	21.06	21.89	23.35	27.17	30.35	35.16	39.92	44.45
182-184TC	17.68	35.85	20.75	21.57	23.03	28.15	31.34	35.51	40.28	44.80
213-215TC	-	-	-	-	-	28.15	31.34	35.51	40.28	44.80

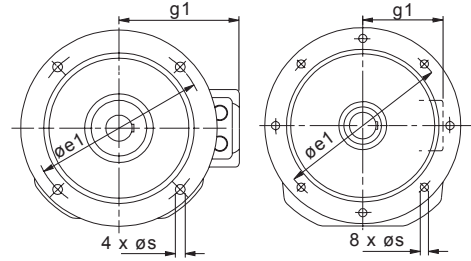
SERIES M

DIMENSIONS - QUINTUPLE REDUCTION FLANGE MOUNT



Sizes
3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8

Sizes
9, 10, 13 and 14



Note: Sizes 01 to 08 are also available as C-Flange (B14) mounting, please see page 82 for details

SIZE	Øa1	Øb1	c1	Øe1	f1	h1	i2	p	p3	p5	s	Low Speed Shaft					
												d	L	L12	t	u	w
M0152	4.72	3.15	0.35	3.94	0.12	-	1.57	-	2.91	2.99	0.35	0.75	1.575	1 9/32	0.829	3/16	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
	5.51	3.74	0.35	4.53	0.12	1.57	0.35										
	6.30	4.33	0.39	5.12	0.14	1.57	0.35										
	7.87	5.12	0.39	6.50	0.14	1.57	0.43										
M0252	4.72	3.15	0.39	3.94	0.12	-	1.97	-	3.54	3.58	0.26	1	1.969	1 9/16	1.106	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
	5.51	3.74	0.39	4.53	0.12	1.97	0.35										
	6.30	4.33	0.39	5.12	0.14	1.97	0.35										
	7.87	5.12	0.39	6.50	0.14	1.97	0.43										
M0352	4.72	3.15	0.39	3.94	0.12	-	1.97	-	3.54	3.58	0.26	1	1.969	1 9/16	1.106	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
	5.51	3.74	0.39	4.53	0.12	1.97	0.35										
	6.30	4.33	0.39	5.12	0.14	1.97	0.35										
	7.87	5.12	0.39	6.50	0.14	1.97	0.43										
M0452	5.51	3.74	0.43	4.53	0.12	-	2.36	-	3.66	4.53	0.35	1.25	2.362	2	1.359	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
	6.30	4.33	0.43	5.12	0.12	2.36	0.35										
	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.14	2.36	0.35										
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16	2.36	0.35										
M0552	5.51	3.74	0.43	4.53	0.12	-	2.76	-	3.66	4.53	0.35	1.375	2.756	2 3/8	1.507	5/16	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
	6.30	4.33	0.43	5.12	0.12	2.76	0.35										
	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.14	2.76	0.43										
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16	2.76	0.53										
M0652	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.16	0.57	2.76	4.57	3.31	5.12	0.43	1.375	2.756	2 3/8	1.507	5/16	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16	2.76	0.53										
	11.81	9.06	0.43	10.43	0.16	2.76	0.53										
M0752	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.14	-	3.15	6.1	4.33	5.51	0.43	1.625	3.15	2 3/8	1.784	3/8	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16	3.15	0.53										
	11.81	9.06	0.43	10.43	0.16	3.15	0.53										
M0852	11.81	9.06	0.67	10.43	0.16	-	3.94	7.09	5.12	7.17	0.53	2.125	3.937	2 3/4	2.338	1/2	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
	13.78	9.84	0.67	11.81	0.20	3.94	0.69										
M0951	17.72	13.78	0.71	15.75	0.20	-	5.51	7.8	-	9.06	0.71	2.375	4.72	3 11/16	2.65	0.625	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
M1051	17.72	13.78	0.87	15.75	0.20	-	5.51	9.65	-	10.24	0.71	2.875	5.51	4 5/8	3.2	0.75	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
M1351	21.65	17.72	0.98	19.69	0.20	-	6.69	11.34	-	10.94	0.71	3.625	6.69	5 15/16	4.01	0.875	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
M1451	21.65	17.72	0.98	19.69	0.20	-	8.27	12.6	-	12.52	0.71	4.00	8.27	7 1/2	4.44	1.00	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep

MOTOR FRAME SIZE	M0352	M0452	M0552	M0652	M0752	M0852	M0951	M1051	M1351	M1451
	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1	K1
56C	18.58	21.18	21.57	22.40	23.86	28.07	31.26	35.71	40.47	45.00
143-145TC	18.58	21.18	21.57	22.40	23.86	28.07	31.26	35.71	40.47	45.00
182-184TC	18.27	20.87	21.26	22.09	23.54	27.76	30.94	36.69	41.46	45.98

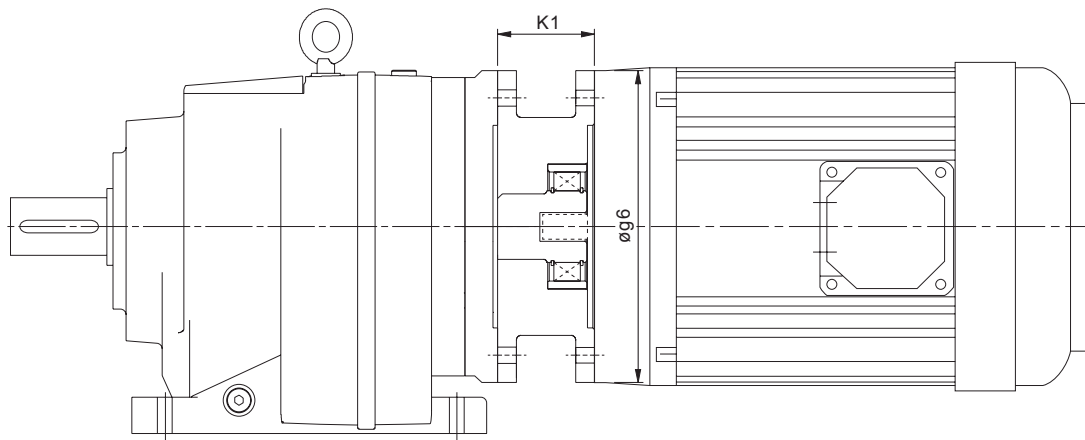
SERIES M

MOTORIZED BACKSTOP MODULE

Motorized backstop modules can be fitted between the gear unit and motor. The backstop device incorporates high quality centrifugal lift off sprags which are wear free above the lift off speed (n min).

To ensure correct operation motor speed must exceed lift off speed.

Suitable for ambient temperature -220°F to + 122°F



Warning

Removal of motor or backstop will release the drive. Ensure all driven machinery is secure prior to any maintenance work

IEC B5 FLANGE

Motor Frame Size	Lift off Speed ('n' min) (rev/min)	Rated Locking Torque ('T max') (at motor) (lb.in)	øg6	K1
100	670	1505	9.84	2.76
112	670	1505	9.84	2.76
132	620	8319	11.81	3.74
160	620	8319	13.78	5.12
180	620	8319	13.78	5.12
200	550	11151	15.75	5.12

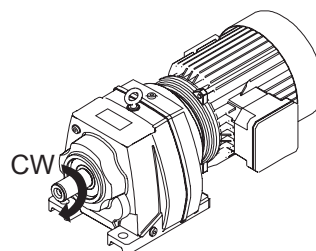
NEMA C FLANGE

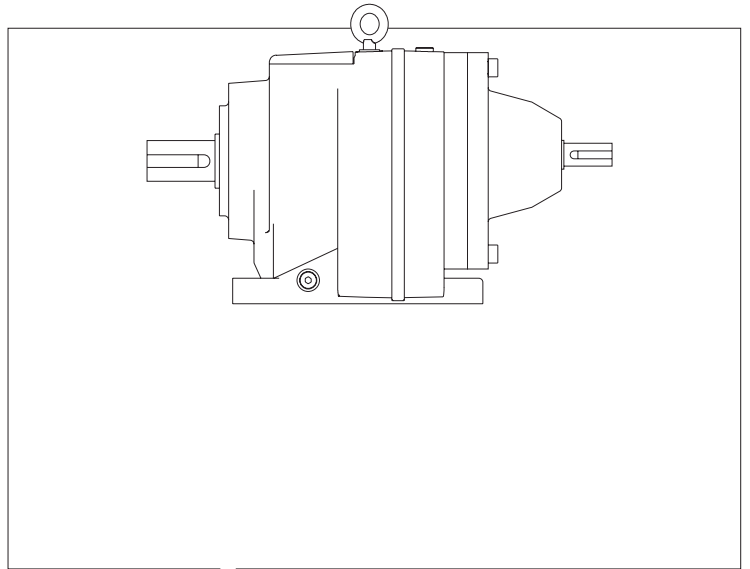
Motor Frame Size	Lift off Speed ('n' min) (rev/min)	Rated Locking Torque ('T max') (at motor) (Nm)	øg6	K1
182TC / 184TC	670	2655	8.98	3.75
213TC / 215TC	670	2655	8.98	3.75
254TC / 256TC	620	8319	8.98	4.75
284TC / 286TC	620	8319	11.02	5.37
324TC / 326TC	550	11151	12.99	6.00

When a backstop module is fitted dimension K1 should be added to the overall length of the geared motor assembly.

Rotation of outputshaft must be specified when ordering as viewed from the outputshaft end (as shown in the diagram) see page 28 for column 20 entry

CW	-	Free Rotation	-	Clockwise
		Locked	-	Anticlockwise
AC	-	Free Rotation	-	Anticlockwise
		Locked	-	Clockwise





REDUCER

SERIES M

SERIES M

OVERHUNG & AXIAL LOADS (lbf) ON SHAFTS

Maximum permissible overhung loads

When a sprocket, gear etc. is mounted on the shaft a calculation, as below, must be made to determine the overhung load on the shaft, and the results compared to the maximum permissible overhung loads tabulated. Overhung loads can be reduced by increasing the diameter of the sprocket, gear, etc. If the maximum permissible overhung load is exceeded, the sprocket, gear, etc. should be mounted on a separate shaft, flexibly coupled and supported in its own bearings, or the gear unit shaft should be extended to run in an outboard bearing. Alternatively, a larger gear is often a less expensive solution.

Permissible overhung loads vary according to the direction of rotation. The values tabulated are for the most unfavourable direction with the unit transmitting full rated power and the load P applied midway along the shaft extension. Hence they can sometimes be increased for a more favourable direction of rotation, or if the power transmitted is less than the rated capacity of the gear unit, or if the load is applied nearer to the gear unit case. Refer to Application Engineering for further details. In any event, the sprocket, gear etc. should be positioned as close as possible to the gear unit case in order to reduce bearing loads and shaft stresses, and to prolong life.

All units will accept 100% momentary overload on stated capacities.

Overhung load (lbf)

$$P = \frac{HP \times 126,000 \times K}{N \times D}$$

Where

- P = equivalent overhung load (lbf)
- HP = power transmitted by the shaft (Horse Power)
- N = speed of shaft (rev/min)
- R = pitch radius of sprocket, etc. (inches)
- K = factor

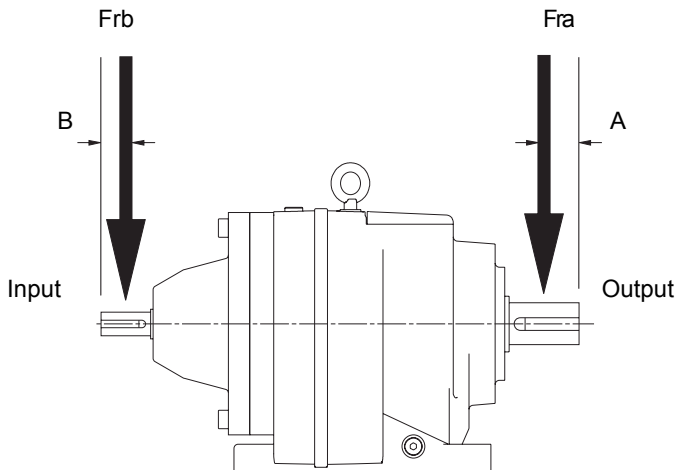
Note: 1 lbf = 4.4484 Newtons.

Overhung member K (factor)

Chain sprocket*	1.00
Spur or helical pinion	1.25
Vee belt sheave	1.50
Flat belt pulley	2.00

* If multistrand chain drives are equally loaded and the outer strand is further than dimension A output or B input, refer to Application Engineering.

Distance Midway Along The Shaft Extension



Size of Unit	No Of Reductions	Dimension A (Inches)	Dimension B (Inches)
M01	2 - 3	0.7875	0.785
M02	2 - 3	0.9845	0.785
M03	2 - 5	0.9845	0.785
M04	2 - 5	1.181	0.785
M05	2 - 5	1.378	0.785
M06	2 - 5	1.378	0.785
M07	2	1.575	0.985
	3	1.575	0.785
	4 - 5	1.575	0.785
M08	2	1.9685	1.18
	3	1.9685	0.985
	4 - 5	1.9685	0.785
M09	2	2.36	1.575
	3	2.36	1.18
	4 - 5	2.36	0.785
M10	2	2.755	2.165
	3	2.755	2.165
	4 - 5	2.755	0.985
M13	2	3.345	2.165
	3	3.345	0.985
	4 - 5	3.345	0.785
M14	2	4.135	2.165
	3	4.135	0.985
	4 - 5	4.135	0.785

Inputshaft Overhung Loads, Frb (lbf) 1750 rpm

Two, Three, Four and Five Stage Units

	M01	M02	M03	M04	M05	M06	M07	M08	M09	M10	M13	M14
2 Stage	315	345	325	250	230	190	345	315	315	535	1365	1490
3 Stage	345	365	365	315	315	315	380	470	785	880	2500	2500
4 Stage	-	-	315	315	315	315	315	365	365	470	470	470
5 Stage	-	-	315	315	315	315	315	365	365	470	470	470

For output overhung load Fra consult ratings tables pages 31 to 60

Axial Thrust Capacities (Newtons)

No check or calculation is required for axial loads (F_A) towards or away from the unit up to 50% of the permissible overhung load. If the axial thrust considerably exceeds these values or if there is a combination of axial thrust loads and overhung loads please contact Application Engineering.

SERIES M

TRIPLE REDUCTION RATINGS

SIZES M01 - M04

Note: Input Power, Pm may exceed thermal limit,
Check thermal power page 83

Pm - Input Power (HP)
M2 - Output Torque (lb.in)
i - Exact Ratio (:1)
N2 - Output Speed (rpm)
fra - Overhung Load (lbf)

Column Entry			M0132					M0232					M0332					M0432					
			N2	i	M2	Pm	fra	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra	
6	7	8	(rpm)	(:1)	(lb.in)	(HP)	(lbf)	(rpm)	(:1)	(lb.in)	(HP)	(lbf)	(rpm)	(:1)	(lb.in)	(HP)	(lbf)	(rpm)	(:1)	(lb.in)	(HP)	(lbf)	
			3500	59	794	0.81	349	61	1350	1.39	899	61	1790	1.84	680	59	2440	2.46	1290				
5	6	.	1750	29	58.46	795	0.4	349	30	57	1410	0.73	899	30	57	1850	0.95	680	29	58.4	2870	1.43	1620
			1160	19		795	0.27	348	20		1410	0.48	899	20		1850	0.63	680	19		2990	0.99	1610
			875	14		795	0.2	348	15		1410	0.36	899	15		1850	0.47	680	14		2990	0.75	1610
			3500	54		794	0.73	348	55		1380	1.29	899	55		1850	1.72	680	54		2490	2.27	1390
6	3	.	1750	27	64.45	795	0.36	349	27	62.9	1410	0.66	899	27	62.9	1850	0.86	680	27	64.3	2960	1.34	1620
			1160	17		795	0.24	348	18		1410	0.44	899	18		1850	0.57	680	18		2990	0.9	1610
			875	13		795	0.18	348	13		1410	0.33	899	13		1850	0.43	680	13		2990	0.68	1610
			3500	49		794	0.66	348	50		1410	1.19	899	50		1850	1.56	680	47		2570	2.03	1570
7	1	.	1750	24	70.93	795	0.33	349	25	69.2	1410	0.6	899	25	69.2	1850	0.78	680	23	74	2990	1.18	1610
			1160	16		795	0.22	348	16		1410	0.4	899	16		1850	0.52	680	15		2990	0.78	1610
			875	12		795	0.16	348	12		1410	0.3	899	12		1850	0.39	680	11		2990	0.59	1610
			3500	42		794	0.57	348	43		1410	1.02	899	43		1850	1.34	680	43		2620	1.9	1610
8	0	.	1750	21	83.1	795	0.28	348	21	81.1	1410	0.51	899	21	81.1	1850	0.67	680	21	80.4	2990	1.08	1610
			1160	13		795	0.19	348	14		1410	0.34	899	14		1850	0.44	680	14		2990	0.72	1610
			875	10		795	0.14	348	10		1410	0.26	899	10		1850	0.33	680	10		2990	0.54	1610
			3500	35		794	0.47	348	35		1410	0.86	899	35		1850	1.12	680	36		2720	1.65	1610
1	0	0	1750	17	99.7	795	0.24	348	17	97.3	1410	0.43	899	17	97.3	1850	0.56	680	18	96.5	2990	0.9	1610
			1160	11		795	0.16	348	11		1410	0.28	899	11		1850	0.37	680	12		2990	0.6	1610
			875	8		795	0.12	348	8		1410	0.21	899	8		1850	0.28	680	9		2990	0.45	1610
			3500	30		795	0.41	348	30		1410	0.73	899	30		1850	0.96	680	30		2860	1.45	1610
1	1	2	1750	15	116.2	795	0.2	348	15	113	1410	0.37	899	15	113	1850	0.48	680	15	116	2990	0.76	1610
			1160	9		795	0.13	348	10		1410	0.24	899	10		1850	0.32	680	10		2990	0.5	1610
			875	7		795	0.1	348	7		1410	0.18	899	7		1850	0.24	680	7		2990	0.38	1610
			3500	27		795	0.37	348	27		1410	0.66	899	27		1850	0.86	680	26		2980	1.34	1610
1	2	5	1750	13	129.1	795	0.18	348	13	126	1410	0.33	899	13	126	1850	0.43	680	13	131	2990	0.67	1610
			1160	8		795	0.12	348	9		1410	0.22	899	9		1850	0.29	680	8		2990	0.44	1610
			875	6		795	0.09	348	6		1410	0.17	899	6		1850	0.22	680	6		2990	0.34	1610
			3500	22		795	0.3	348	23		1410	0.55	899	23		1850	0.72	680	23		2990	1.15	1610
1	6	0	1750	11	155.5	795	0.15	348	11	152	1410	0.27	899	11	152	1850	0.36	680	11	152	2990	0.58	1610
			1160	7		795	0.1	348	7		1410	0.18	899	7		1850	0.24	680	7		2990	0.38	1610
			875	5		795	0.08	348	5		1410	0.14	899	5		1850	0.18	680	5		2990	0.29	1610
			3500	19		795	0.26	348	20		1410	0.48	899	20		1850	0.62	680	20		2990	1.02	1610
1	8	0	1750	9	178.2	795	0.13	348	10	174	1410	0.24	899	10	174	1850	0.31	680	10	172	2990	0.51	1610
			1160	6		795	0.09	348	6		1410	0.16	899	6		1850	0.21	680	6		2990	0.34	1610
			875	4		795	0.07	348	5		1410	0.12	899	5		1850	0.16	680	5		2990	0.25	1610
			3500	17		795	0.23	348	17		1410	0.42	899	17		1850	0.55	680	17		2990	0.9	1610
2	0	0	1750	8	202.6	795	0.12	348	8	198	1410	0.21	899	8	198	1850	0.28	680	8	196	2990	0.45	1610
			1160	5		795	0.08	348	5		1410	0.14	899	5		1850	0.18	680	5		2990	0.3	1610
			875	4		795	0.06	348	4		1410	0.11	899	4		1850	0.14	680	4		2990	0.22	1610

SERIES M

TRIPLE REDUCTION RATINGS

SIZES M05 - M08

Note: Input Power, Pm may exceed thermal limit,
Check thermal power page 83

Pm - Input Power (HP)
M2 - Output Torque (lb.in)
i - Exact Ratio (:1)
N2 - Output Speed (rpm)
fra - Overhung Load (lbf)

Column Entry			Input Speed N1 (rpm)	M0532					M0632					M0732					M0832				
				N2	i	M2	Pm	fra	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra
6	7	8	(rpm)	(:1)	(lb.in)	(HP)	(lbf)	(rpm)	(:1)	(lb.in)	(HP)	(lbf)	(rpm)	(:1)	(lb.in)	(HP)	(lbf)	(rpm)	(:1)	(lb.in)	(HP)	(lbf)	
			3500	59	3800	3.8	1060						59		5450	5.41	995	58		10900	10.7	2040	
5	6	.	1750	29	58.38	3980	1.98	1100					29	59	6310	3.11	1630	29	60.3	13400	6.48	3450	
			1160	19		3980	1.31	1100					19		7190	2.35	1260	19		15000	4.8	3250	
			875	14		3980	0.99	1100					14		7680	1.89	1260	14		15000	3.62	3250	
			3500	54		3690	3.35	1080	48		4700	3.8	1620	55		5520	5.14	1080	53		11200	9.98	2040
6	3	.	1750	27	64.29	3980	1.8	1100	24	72.3	5370	2.16	1620	27	62.8	6400	2.96	1590	26	66	13800	6.08	3540
			1160	18		3980	1.19	1100	16		5540	1.47	1620	18		7340	2.25	1190	17		15000	4.39	3250
			875	13		3980	0.9	1100	12		5540	1.11	1620	13		7680	1.77	1190	13		15000	3.31	3250
			3500	47		3790	2.99	1100	43		4570	3.35	1620	47		5720	4.5	1130	46		11600	9.14	2130
7	1	.	1750	23	73.95	3980	1.57	1100	21	79.6	5260	1.92	1620	23	74.5	6780	2.65	1430	23	74.7	14300	5.58	3530
			1160	15		3980	1.04	1100	14		5540	1.34	1620	15		7680	1.99	1050	15		15000	3.88	3250
			875	11		3980	0.78	1100	10		5540	1.01	1620	11		7680	1.5	1050	11		15000	2.92	3250
			3500	43		3860	2.8	1100	38		4700	2.99	1620	44		5800	4.27	1130	41		12000	8.39	2470
8	0	.	1750	21	80.4	3980	1.44	1100	19	91.6	5460	1.73	1620	22	79.5	6920	2.53	1370	20	84.3	14800	5.12	3330
			1160	14		3980	0.95	1100	12		5540	1.16	1620	14		7680	1.86	1050	13		15000	3.44	3250
			875	10		3980	0.72	1100	9		5540	0.88	1620	11		7680	1.4	1050	10		15000	2.59	3250
			3500	36		3980	2.41	1100	35		4780	2.8	1620	35		6070	3.6	1130	34		12700	7.33	2630
1	0	0	1750	18	96.52	3980	1.2	1100	17	99.5	5540	1.62	1620	17	98.7	7440	2.2	1150	17	102	15000	4.29	3250
			1160	12		3980	0.8	1100	11		5540	1.07	1620	11		7680	1.5	1050	11		15000	2.84	3250
			875	9		3980	0.6	1100	8		5540	0.81	1620	8		7680	1.13	1050	8		15000	2.14	3250
			3500	30		3980	2.01	1100	29		4950	2.42	1620	30		6290	3.16	1050	29		13300	6.58	3250
1	1	2	1750	15	115.8	3980	1	1100	14	120	5540	1.35	1620	15	116	7680	1.92	1050	14	119	15000	3.68	3250
			1160	10		3980	0.66	1100	9		5540	0.89	1620	9		7680	1.27	1050	9		15000	2.44	3250
			875	7		3980	0.5	1100	7		5540	0.67	1620	7		7680	0.96	1050	7		15000	1.84	3250
			3500	26		3980	1.79	1100	24		5180	2.11	1620	27		6430	2.96	1050	26		13700	6.16	3250
1	2	5	1750	13	130.5	3980	0.89	1100	12	143	5540	1.13	1620	13	127	7680	1.76	1050	13	131	15000	3.35	3250
			1160	8		3980	0.59	1100	8		5540	0.75	1620	9		7680	1.16	1050	8		15000	2.22	3250
			875	6		3980	0.45	1100	6		5540	0.56	1620	6		7680	0.88	1050	6		15000	1.67	3250
			3500	23		3980	1.53	1100	21		5340	1.93	1620	22		6880	2.58	1050	21		14600	5.33	3250
1	6	0	1750	11	151.7	3980	0.77	1100	10	162	5540	1	1620	11	156	7680	1.44	1050	10	160	15000	2.73	3250
			1160	7		3980	0.51	1100	7		5540	0.66	1620	7		7680	0.95	1050	7		15000	1.81	3250
			875	5		3980	0.38	1100	5		5540	0.5	1620	5		7830	0.73	1050	5		15000	1.36	3250
			3500	20		3980	1.35	1100	18		5540	1.72	1620	20		7140	2.4	1050	19		15000	5.01	3250
1	8	0	1750	10	172.2	3980	0.68	1100	9	188	5540	0.86	1620	10	174	7680	1.29	1050	9	175	15000	2.51	3250
			1160	6		3980	0.45	1100	6		5540	0.57	1620	6		7680	0.86	1050	6		15000	1.66	3250
			875	5		3980	0.34	1100	4		5540	0.43	1620	5		7860	0.66	1050	4		15000	1.25	3250
			3500	17		3980	1.19	1100	16		5540	1.52	1620	17		7410	2.23	1050	17		15000	4.38	3250
2	0	0	1750	8	195.8	3980	0.6	1100	8	213	5540	0.76	1620	8	195	7680	1.15	1050	8	202	15000	2.18	3250
			1160	5		3980	0.39	1100	5		5540	0.5	1620	5		7780	0.77	1010	5		15000	1.45	3250
			875	4		3980	0.3	1100	4		5540	0.38	1620	4		7860	0.59	1050	4		15300	1.11	3250
			3500						14		5540	1.34	1620										
2	2	5	1750						7	242	5540	0.67	1620										
			1160						4		5540	0.44	1620										
			875						3		5540	0.33	1620										

SERIES M

TRIPLE REDUCTION RATINGS

SIZES M09 - M14

Note: Input Power, Pm may exceed thermal limit,
Check thermal power page 83

Pm - Input Power (HP)
M2 - Output Torque (lb.in)
i - Exact Ratio (:1)
N2 - Output Speed (rpm)
fra - Overhung Load (lbf)

Column Entry			Input Speed N1 (rpm)	M0932					M1032					M1332					M1432				
				N2	i	M2	Pm	fra	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra	N2	i	M2	Pm	fra
			(rpm)	(rpm)	(:1)	(lb.in)	(HP)	(lbf)	(rpm)	(:1)	(lb.in)	(HP)	(lbf)	(rpm)	(:1)	(lb.in)	(HP)	(lbf)	(rpm)	(:1)	(lb.in)	(HP)	(lbf)
6	7	8	3500											87		35900	52.5	8540	84		62100	87.9	9780
			1750											43	39.93	46800	34	12400	42	41.36	80300	56.5	15700
			1160											29		50800	24.4	14200	28		89700	41.8	17800
4	5	.	875										21		53700	19.5	14500	21		94300	33.1	17800	
			3500											79		44000	58.5	8880	72		77700	94.6	9980
			1750											39	44.18	52700	34.8	12400	36	48.21	97300	58.9	14300
4	5	.	1160										26		56200	24.5	14400	24		97300	39	17600	
			875										19		56200	18.5	14500	18		97300	29.4	17600	
			3500											69		44700	52.5	9260	63		82000	87.9	11200
5	0	.	1750										34	50.02	53900	31.4	13000	31	54.75	97300	51.9	15300	
			1160										23		56200	21.7	14500	21		97300	34.4	18700	
			875										17		56200	16.3	14500	15		97300	25.9	18700	
5	6	.	3500	58		17600	17.2	2960	58		27800	27.1	3820	61		43500	44.7	9770	58		71600	70.6	12200
			1750	29	59.85	21600	10.5	5690	29	60.23	33400	16.1	8680	30	56.93	52900	27	13700	29	59.46	89700	44	17400
			1160	19		23400	7.49	5780	19		33400	10.7	9620	20		54900	18.5	14600	19		96700	31.4	20200
6	3	.	875	14		23400	5.64	5780	14		33400	8.02	9620	15		54900	14	14500	14		98200	24	20300
			3500	52		18100	15.9	3210	52		29100	25.4	4510	54		44500	40.5	12500	53		74500	66.6	12700
			1750	26	66.49	22300	9.73	5920	26	66.93	33400	14.5	9190	27	64.17	52900	24	14400	26	65.55	91500	40.7	18000
7	1	.	1160	17		23400	6.75	5780	17		33400	9.59	9620	18		54900	16.4	14600	17		98200	28.9	20300
			875	13		23400	5.08	5780	13		33400	7.22	9620	13		54900	12.4	14500	13		98200	21.8	20300
			3500	47		19600	15.5	4570	49		30400	25.1	5630	49		50600	41.6	13500	44		94600	70.6	16000
7	1	.	1750	23	74.26	24200	9.45	5930	24	71.17	37500	15.3	8880	24	71.32	56200	23	14500	22	78.7	97300	36.2	18300
			1160	15		25300	6.54	5610	16		39100	10.6	9350	16		56200	15.2	14500	14		97300	23.9	20300
			875	11		25300	4.93	5610	12		39100	7.95	9350	12		56200	11.5	14500	11		97300	18.1	20300
8	0	.	3500	42		20300	14.4	4700	44		31400	23.3	6100	43		51700	37.8	12500	40		97300	65.9	14000
			1750	21	82.51	24900	8.78	5710	22	79.08	38700	14.2	9230	21	80.39	56200	20.4	14500	20	86.76	97300	32.8	19200
			1160	14		25300	5.89	5610	14		39100	9.5	9350	14		56200	13.5	14500	13		97300	21.7	20300
9	0	.	875	10		25300	4.44	5610	11		39100	7.16	9350	10		56200	10.2	14500	10		97300	16.4	20300
			3500	37		20100	12.5	4800	36		32400	19.8	6480	38		50700	32.7	12800	37		85600	53.3	14300
			1750	18	93.92	23400	7.23	5780	18	95.44	33400	10.2	9620	19	90.75	54900	17.6	14600	18	94.35	98200	30.4	20300
1	0	0	1160	12		23400	4.78	5780	12		33400	6.73	9620	12		54900	11.7	14600	12		98200	20.2	20300
			875	9		23400	3.6	5780	9		33400	5.07	9620	9		54900	8.81	14500	9		98200	15.2	20300
			3500	33		20700	11.6	5610	31		33400	17.7	7810	34		51700	30	13000	34		88100	50.5	15300
1	0	0	1750	16	103.7	23400	6.54	5780	15	110	33400	8.83	9620	17	101.1	54900	15.9	14600	17	102.2	98200	28.1	20300
			1160	11		23400	4.33	5780	10		33400	5.84	9620	11		54900	10.5	14600	11		98200	18.6	20300
			875	8		23400	3.26	5780	7		33400	4.4	9620	8		54900	7.92	14500	8		98200	14	20300
1	1	2	3500	30		22500	11.3	5610	31		35000	18.1	8500	30		55200	28.6	14500	28		97300	45.9	17500
			1750	15	116.5	25300	6.31	5610	15	112.8	39100	10.1	9350	15	113.7	56200	14.5	14500	14	124.9	97300	22.9	20300
			1160	9		25300	4.17	5610	10		39100	6.67	9350	10		56200	9.59	14500	9		97300	15.1	20300
1	2	5	875	7		25300	3.15	5610	7		39100	5.02	9350	7		56200	7.23	14500	7		97300	11.4	20300
			3500	27		23200	10.5	5610	26		36500	16.4	8680	27		56200	26.1	14500	25		97300	42.3	18300
			1750	13	128.7	25300	5.71	5610	13	129.9	39100	8.75	9350	13	126.6	56200	13	14500	12	135.3	97300	21.1	20300
1	4	0	1160	9		25300	3.78	5610	8		39100	5.79	9350	9		56200	8.62	14500	8		97300	14	20300
			875	6		25300	2.85	5610	6		39100	4.36	9350	6		56200	6.5	14500	6		97300	10.5	20300
			3500	24		21800	8.86	5610	25		36800	15.9	8880	25		57200	24.3	14500	24		89500	37.1	19000
1	6	0	1750	12	145.2	21900	4.4	6320	12	135.9	36900	7.92	9520	12	139.1	57200	12.1	14500	12	142.7	89500	18.5	20400
			1160	7		21900	2.91	6320	8		36900	5.24	9520	8		57200	8.01	14500	8		89500	12.2	20400
			875	6		21900	2.19	6320	6		36900	3.95	9520	6		57200	6.03	14500	6		89500	9.22	20300
1	8	0	3500	21		21800	8.01	5610	22		36800	13.8	9250	22		57200	21.8	14500	22		89500	34.2	20400
			1750	10	160.3	21900	3.98	6320	11	156.6	36900	6.88	9520	11	154.9	57200	10.9	14500	11	154.6	89500	17	20400
			1160	7		21900	2.63	6320	7		36900	4.55	9520	7		57200	7.2	14500	7		89500	11.3	20400
2	0	0	875	5		21900	1.98	6320	5		36900	3.43	9520	5		57200	5.42	14500	5		89500	8.5	20300
			3500	19		25300	8.35	5610	19		39100	13	9350	20		56200	19	14500	18		97300	30.8	20400
			1750	9	177	25300	4.16	5610	9	175.7	39100	6.48	9350	10	173.4	56200	9.49	14500	9	185.6	97300	15.4	20300
2	2	5	1160	6		25300	2.75	5610	6		39100	4.29	9350	6		56200	6.28	14500	6		97300	10.2	20300
			875	4		25300	2.07	5610	4		39100	3.23	9350	5		56200	4.74	14500	4		97300	7.67	20300
			3500	17		25300	7.44	5610	18		39100	12.1	9350	18		56200	17.9	14500	16		97300	27.5	20400
2	5	0	1750	8	199	25300	3.71	5610	9	188.8	39100	6.04	9350	9	184.5	56200	8.91	14500	8	208.2	97300	13.7	20300
			1160	5		25300	2.45	5610	6		39100	4	9350	6		56200	5.9	14500	5		97300	9.09	20300

SERIES M

QUADRUPLE REDUCTION RATINGS

SIZES M03 - M07

Note: Input Power, Pm may exceed thermal limit,
Check thermal power page 83

Pm - Input Power (HP)
M2 - Output Torque (lb.in)
i - Exact Ratio (:1)
N2 - Output Speed (rpm)
fra - Overhung Load (lbf)

Column Entry	Input Speed N1 (rpm)	M0342					M0442					M0542					M0642					M0742				
		N2 (rpm)	i (:1)	M2 (lb.in)	Pm (HP)	fra (lbf)	N2 (rpm)	i (:1)	M2 (lb.in)	Pm (HP)	fra (lbf)	N2 (rpm)	i (:1)	M2 (lb.in)	Pm (HP)	fra (lbf)	N2 (rpm)	i (:1)	M2 (lb.in)	Pm (HP)	fra (lbf)	N2 (rpm)	i (:1)	M2 (lb.in)	Pm (HP)	fra (lbf)
2 2 5	3500 1750 1160 875	14.90 7.448 4.937 3.724	1859 235 1859	0.462 0.231 0.153	710 710 710	15.03 7.517 4.983	232.8	3009 3009 3009	0.756 0.378 0.250	1620 1620 1620	15.03 7.517 4.983	3983 3983 3983	1.000 0.500 0.331	1620 1620 1620		15.28 7.642 5.065		7655 7655 7655	1.954 0.977 0.648	1620 1620 1620						
2 5 0	3500 1750	13.39 7.448	1859 261.4	0.416 0.208	710 710	13.44 6.719	3009	0.675 0.338	1620 1620	13.44 6.719	3983	0.894 0.447	1620		13.48 6.739		7655 7655	1.723 0.862	1620 1620							
2 8 0	3500 1750	12.16 7.448	1859 287.8	0.377 0.189	710 710	12.61 6.304	3009	0.634 0.317	1620 1620	12.61 6.304	3983	0.839 0.419	1620	12.83	5487	1.175 0.588	1620 1620	12.22 6.110	7655 7655	1.562 0.781	1620 1620					

SERIES M

QUINTUPLE REDUCTION RATINGS

SIZES M03 - M07

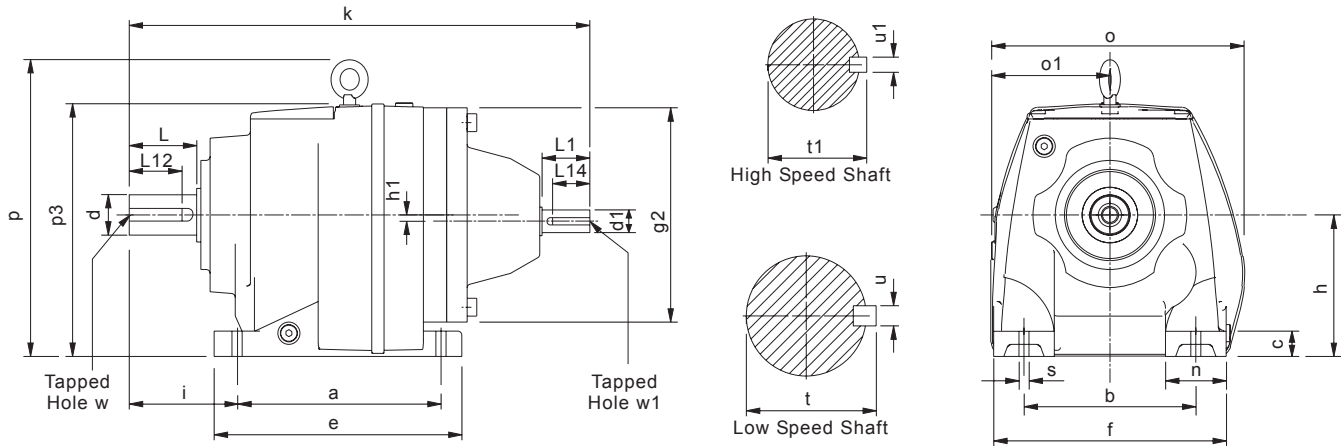
Note: Input Power, Pm may exceed thermal limit,
Check thermal power page 83

Pm - Input Power (HP)
M2 - Output Torque (lb.in)
i - Exact Ratio (:1)
N2 - Output Speed (rpm)
fra - Overhung Load (lbf)

Column Entry	Input Speed N1 (rpm)	M0352					M0452					M0552					M0652					M0752				
		N2 (rpm)	i (:1)	M2 (lb.in)	Pm (HP)	fra (lbf)	N2 (rpm)	i (:1)	M2 (lb.in)	Pm (HP)	fra (lbf)	N2 (rpm)	i (:1)	M2 (lb.in)	Pm (HP)	fra (lbf)	N2 (rpm)	i (:1)	M2 (lb.in)	Pm (HP)	fra (lbf)	N2 (rpm)	i (l)	M2 (Nm)	Pm (HP)	fra (kN)
6 7 8	3500	1.33		1859	0.041	710	1.32		3009	0.066	1620	1.32		3983	0.088	1620	1.32		5531	0.122	1620	1.34		7655	0.171	1620
	1750	0.665	2632	1859	0.021	710	0.659	2655	3009	0.033	1620	0.659	2655	3983	0.044	1620	0.661	2649	5531	0.062	1620	0.668	2619	7655	0.086	1620
	875	0.332		1859	0.010	710	0.330		3009	0.017	1620	0.330		3983	0.022	1620	0.330		5531	0.031	1620	0.334		7655	0.043	1620
3 2 C	3500	1.14		1859	0.035	710	1.13		3009	0.057	1620	1.13		3983	0.075	1620	1.13		5531	0.105	1620	1.15		7655	0.147	1620
	1750	0.665	3068	1859	0.018	710	0.565	3095	3009	0.029	1620	0.565	3095	3983	0.038	1620	0.567	3088	5531	0.053	1620	0.573	3053	7655	0.074	1620
	875	0.332		1859	0.009	710	0.283		3009	0.014	1620	0.283		3983	0.019	1620	0.283		5531	0.026	1620	0.287		7655	0.037	1620
3 6 C	3500	0.95		1859	0.030	710	0.96		3009	0.048	1620	0.96		3983	0.064	1620	0.91		5531	0.084	1620	0.96		7655	0.123	1620
	1750	0.665	3681	1859	0.015	710	0.479	3650	3009	0.024	1620	0.479	3650	3983	0.032	1620	0.457	3832	5531	0.043	1620	0.481	3641	7655	0.062	1620
	875	0.238		1859	0.007	710	0.240		3009	0.012	1620	0.240		3983	0.021	1620	0.228		5531	0.021	1620	0.240		7655	0.031	1620
4 0 C	3500	0.86		1859	0.027	710	0.86		3009	0.043	1620	0.86		3983	0.057	1620	0.82		5531	0.076	1620	0.87		7655	0.111	1620
	1750	0.665	4091	1859	0.013	710	0.432	4055	3009	0.022	1620	0.432	4055	3983	0.026	1620	0.411	4258	5531	0.038	1620	0.433	4046	7655	0.056	1620
	875	0.214		1859	0.007	710	0.216		3009	0.011	1620	0.216		3983	0.013	1620	0.206		5531	0.019	1620	0.216		7655	0.028	1620
4 6 C	3500	0.76		1859	0.024	710	0.79		3009	0.040	1620	0.79		3983	0.052	1620	0.70		5531	0.064	1620	0.79		7655	0.101	1620
	1750	0.665	4609	1859	0.012	710	0.394	4440	3009	0.020	1620	0.394	4440	3983	0.026	1620	0.349	5021	5531	0.033	1620	0.395	4431	7655	0.051	1620
	875	0.190		1859	0.006	710	0.197		3009	0.010	1620	0.197		3983	0.013	1620	0.174		5531	0.016	1620	0.197		7655	0.026	1620
5 5 C	3500	0.63		1859	0.020	710	0.65		3009	0.033	1620	0.65		3983	0.044	1620	0.58		5531	0.053	1620	0.66		7655	0.084	1620
	1750	0.665	5550	1859	0.010	710	0.327	5347	3009	0.017	1620	0.327	5347	3983	0.022	1620	0.289	6046	5531	0.027	1620	0.328	5335	7655	0.042	1620
	875	0.158		1859	0.005	710	0.164		3009	0.008	1620	0.164		3983	0.011	1620	0.145		5531	0.014	1620	0.164		7655	0.021	1620
6 5 C	3500	0.54		1797	0.016	710	0.53		3009	0.027	1620	0.53		3983	0.036	1620	0.53		5531	0.049	1620	0.55		7655	0.070	1620
	1750	0.665	6452	1797	0.008	710	0.267	6553	3009	0.014	1620	0.267	6553	3983	0.018	1620	0.264	6620	5531	0.025	1620	0.273	6403	7655	0.035	1620
	875	0.136		1797	0.004	710	0.134		3009	0.007	1620	0.134		3983	0.009	1620	0.132		5531	0.012	1620	0.137		7655	0.018	1620
7 4 C	3500	0.47		1797	0.014	710	0.47		3009	0.023	1620	0.47		3983	0.031	1620	0.46		5531	0.043	1620	0.48		7655	0.061	1620
	1750	0.665	7396	1797	0.007	710	0.233	7511	3009	0.012	1620	0.233	7511	3983	0.016	1620	0.231	7588	5531	0.022	1620	0.238	7339	7655	0.031	1620
	875	0.118		1797	0.004	710	0.116		3009	0.006	1620	0.116		3983	0.008	1620	0.115		5531	0.011	1620	0.119		7655	0.015	1620
8 4 C	3500	0.42		1797	0.013	710	0.42		3009	0.021	1620	0.42		3363	0.023	1620	0.41		5531	0.037	1620	0.42		6416	0.044	1620
	1750	0.665	8394	1797	0.006	710	0.209	8372	3009	0.011	1620	0.209	8372	3363	0.012	1620	0.203	8624	5531	0.019	1620	0.207	8443	6416	0.022	1620
	875	0.104		1797	0.003	710	0.105		3009	0.005	1620	0.105		3363	0.006	1620	0.101		5531	0.009	1620	0.104		6416	0.011	1620
9 5 C	3500	0.37		1797	0.011	710	0.37		3009	0.018	1620	0.37		3363	0.021	1620	0.37		5487	0.034	1620	0.37		6416	0.039	1620
	1750	0.665	9540	1797	0.006	710	0.184	9514	3009	0.009	1620	0.184	9514	3363	0.010	1620	0.000	9300	5487	0.017	1620	0.182	9596	6416	0.020	1620
	875	0.092		1797	0.003	710	0.092		3009	0.005	1620	0.092		3363	0.005	1620	0.000		5487	0.009	1620	0.091		6416	0.010	1620
1 0 K	3500	0.32		1797	0.010	710	0.33		2390	0.013	1620	0.33		2390	0.013	1620	0.00		5487	0.030	1620	0.33		6416	0.035	1620
	1750	0.665	10845	1797	0.005	710	0.164	10670	2390	0.007	1620	0.164	10670	2390	0.007	1620	0.000	10569	5487	0.015	1620	0.164	10662	6416	0.018	1620
	875	0.107		1797	0.003	710	0.109		2390	0.004	1620	0.109		2390	0.004	1620	0.000		5487	0.010	1620	0.109		6416	0.012	1620

SERIES M

DIMENSIONS - DOUBLE REDUCTION BASE MOUNT

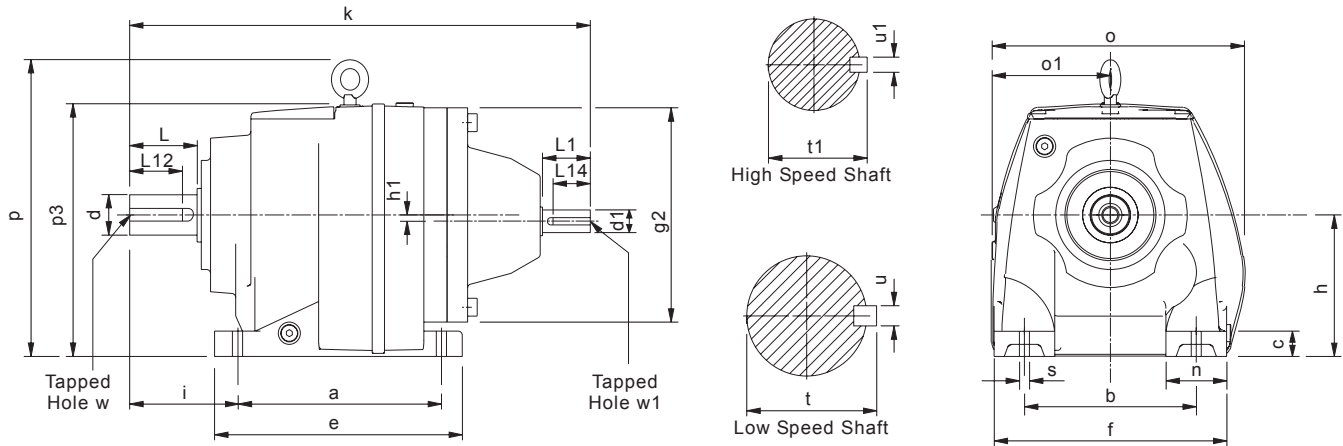


SIZE	a	b	c	e	f	g2	h	h1	i	k	n	o	o1	p	p3	s
M0122	4.33	4.33	0.47	5.16	5.31	5.51	2.95	-	2.28	11.26	0.98	5.98	2.99	-	5.87	0.39
M0222	5.12	4.33	0.63	5.98	5.71	5.51	3.54	-	2.95	12.48	1.38	6.69	3.31	-	7.09	0.39
M0322	5.12	4.33	0.63	5.98	5.71	5.51	3.54	-	2.95	12.48	1.38	6.69	3.31	-	7.09	0.39
M0422	6.50	5.31	0.79	7.87	7.48	7.09	4.53	-	3.54	14.53	2.17	8.03	3.82	-	8.19	0.59
M0522	6.50	5.31	0.79	7.87	7.48	7.09	4.53	-	3.94	14.92	2.17	8.03	3.82	-	8.19	0.59
M0622	7.68	5.91	0.94	9.25	8.27	7.09	5.12	0.57	3.94	15.75	2.36	8.66	4.33	9.69	8.43	0.59
M0722	8.07	6.69	0.98	9.65	9.06	8.35	5.51	-	4.53	17.32	2.36	9.92	4.69	11.61	9.84	0.75
M0822	10.24	8.46	1.38	12.20	11.42	9.84	7.09	-	5.51	21.85	2.95	12.60	6.57	14.17	12.20	0.75
M0921	12.20	9.84	1.57	14.37	13.39	11.81	8.86	-	6.30	25.98	3.54	14.65	7.87	17.05	15.51	0.91
M1021	14.57	11.42	1.77	17.32	15.75	14.17	9.84	-	7.28	30.79	4.33	16.85	8.86	19.88	17.56	1.06
M1321	16.14	13.39	1.97	19.29	17.72	15.75	10.43	-	8.66	35.71	4.33	18.50	9.53	22.17	19.02	1.34
M1421	19.69	14.96	1.97	23.23	20.87	18.11	11.81	-	10.24	40.24	5.91	21.50	10.94	24.80	21.69	1.61

SIZE	High Speed Shaft						Low Speed Shaft					
	d1	L1	L14	t1	u1	w1	d	L	L12	t	u	w
M0122	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	19/32	0.7	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	0.7500 0.7495	1.575	19/32	0.829	3/16	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
M0222	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	19/32	0.7	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.0000 0.9995	1.969	19/16	1.106	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.71 deep
M0322	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	19/32	0.7	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.0000 0.9995	1.969	19/16	1.106	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.71 deep
M0422	0.7500 0.7495	1.57	19/32	0.83	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.2500 1.2495	2.362	2	1.359	1/4	3/8 UNF x 0.86 deep
M0522	0.7500 0.7495	1.57	19/32	0.83	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.3750 1.3745	2.756	23/8	1.507	5/16	3/8 UNF x 0.75 deep
M0622	0.7500 0.7495	1.57	19/32	0.83	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.3750 1.3745	2.756	23/8	1.507	5/16	3/8 UNF x 0.75 deep
M0722	0.8750 0.8745	1.97	19/32	0.96	3/16	5/16 UNF x .63 deep	1.625 1.624	3.15	23/8	1.784	3/8	5/8 UNF x 1.25 deep
M0822	1.1250 1.1245	2.36	2	1.23	1/4	3/8 UNF x .87 deep	2.125 2.124	3.937	23/4	2.338	1/2	3/4 UNF x 1.50 deep
M0921	1.3750 1.3745	3.15	213/32	1.51	5/16	1/2 UNF x 1.10 deep	2.375 2.374	4.72	311/16	2.65	0.625	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep
M1021	1.625 1.624	4.33	311/16	1.79	3/8	5/8 UNF x 1.42 deep	2.875 2.874	5.51	45/8	3.2	0.75	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep
M1321	2.125 2.124	4.33	313/16	2.35	1/2	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep	3.625 3.624	6.69	515/16	4.01	0.875	1 UNF x 1.97 deep
M1421	2.125 2.124	4.33	313/16	2.35	1/2	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep	4.000 3.999	8.27	71/2	4.44	1	1 UNF x 1.97 deep

SERIES M

DIMENSIONS - TRIPLE REDUCTION BASE MOUNT

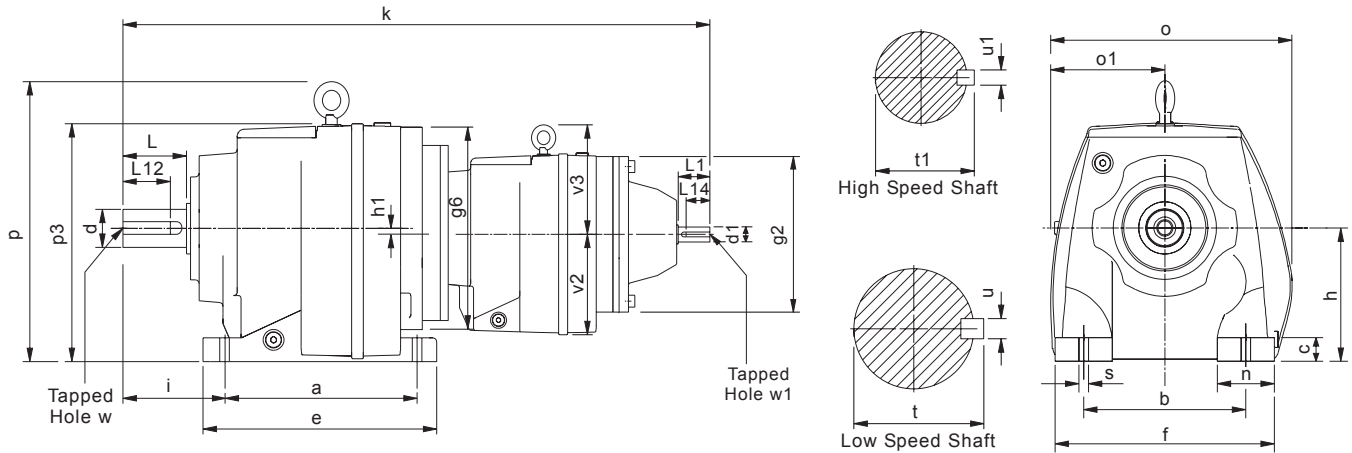


SIZE	a	b	c	e	f	g2	h	h1	i	k	n	o	o1	p	p3	s
M0132	4.33	4.33	0.47	5.16	5.31	5.51	2.95	-	2.28	11.85	0.98	5.98	2.99	-	5.87	0.39
M0232	5.12	4.33	0.63	5.98	5.71	5.51	3.54	-	2.95	12.99	1.38	6.69	3.31	-	7.09	0.39
M0332	5.12	4.33	0.63	5.98	5.71	5.51	3.54	-	2.95	12.99	1.38	6.69	3.31	-	7.09	0.39
M0432	6.50	5.31	0.79	7.87	7.48	7.09	4.53	-	3.54	14.84	2.17	8.03	3.82	-	8.19	0.59
M0532	6.50	5.31	0.79	7.87	7.48	7.09	4.53	-	3.94	15.24	2.17	8.03	3.82	-	8.19	0.59
M0632	7.68	5.91	0.94	9.25	8.27	7.09	5.12	0.57	3.94	16.06	2.36	8.66	4.33	9.69	8.43	0.59
M0732	8.07	6.69	0.98	9.65	9.06	8.35	5.51	-	4.53	17.80	2.36	9.92	4.69	11.61	9.84	0.75
M0832	10.24	8.46	1.38	12.20	11.42	9.84	7.09	-	5.51	21.26	2.95	12.60	6.57	14.17	12.20	0.75
M0931	12.20	9.84	1.57	14.37	13.39	11.81	8.86	-	6.30	26.06	3.54	14.65	7.87	17.05	15.51	0.91
M1031	14.57	11.42	1.77	17.32	15.75	14.17	9.84	-	7.28	30.82	4.33	16.85	8.86	19.88	17.56	1.06
M1331	16.14	13.39	1.97	19.29	17.72	15.75	10.43	-	8.66	38.15	4.33	18.50	9.53	22.17	19.02	1.34
M1431	19.69	14.96	1.97	23.23	20.87	18.11	11.81	-	10.24	43.07	5.91	21.50	10.94	24.80	21.69	1.61

SIZE	High Speed Shaft							Low Speed Shaft				
	d1	L1	L14	t1	u1	w1	d	L	L12	t	u	w
M0132	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	19/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	0.7500 0.7495	1.575	19/32	0.829	3/16	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
M0232	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	19/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.0000 0.9995	1.969	19/16	1.106	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.71 deep
M0332	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	19/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.0000 0.9995	1.969	19/16	1.106	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.71 deep
M0432	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	19/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.2500 1.2495	2.362	2	1.359	1/4	3/8 UNF x 0.86 deep
M0532	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	19/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.3750 1.3745	2.756	23/8	1.507	5/16	3/8 UNF x 0.75 deep
M0632	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	19/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.3750 1.3745	2.756	23/8	1.507	5/16	3/8 UNF x 0.75 deep
M0732	0.7500 0.7495	1.57	19/32	0.83	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.625 1.624	3.15	23/8	1.784	3/8	5/8 UNF x 1.25 deep
M0832	0.8750 0.8745	1.97	19/32	0.96	3/16	5/16 UNF x .63 deep	2.125 2.124	3.937	23/4	2.338	1/2	3/4 UNF x 1.50 deep
M0931	1.1250 1.1245	2.36	2	1.23	1/4	3/8 UNF x .87 deep	2.375 2.374	4.72	311/16	2.65	0.625	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep
M1031	1.3750 1.3745	3.15	213/32	1.51	5/16	1/2 UNF x 1.10 deep	2.875 2.874	5.51	45/8	3.20	0.75	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep
M1331	2.125 2.124	4.33	313/16	2.35	1/2	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep	3.625 3.624	6.69	515/16	4.01	0.875	1 UNF x 1.97 deep
M1431	2.125 2.124	4.33	313/16	2.35	1/2	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep	4.000 3.999	8.27	71/2	4.44	1.00	1 UNF x 1.97 deep

SERIES M

DIMENSIONS - QUADRUPLE REDUCTION BASE MOUNT

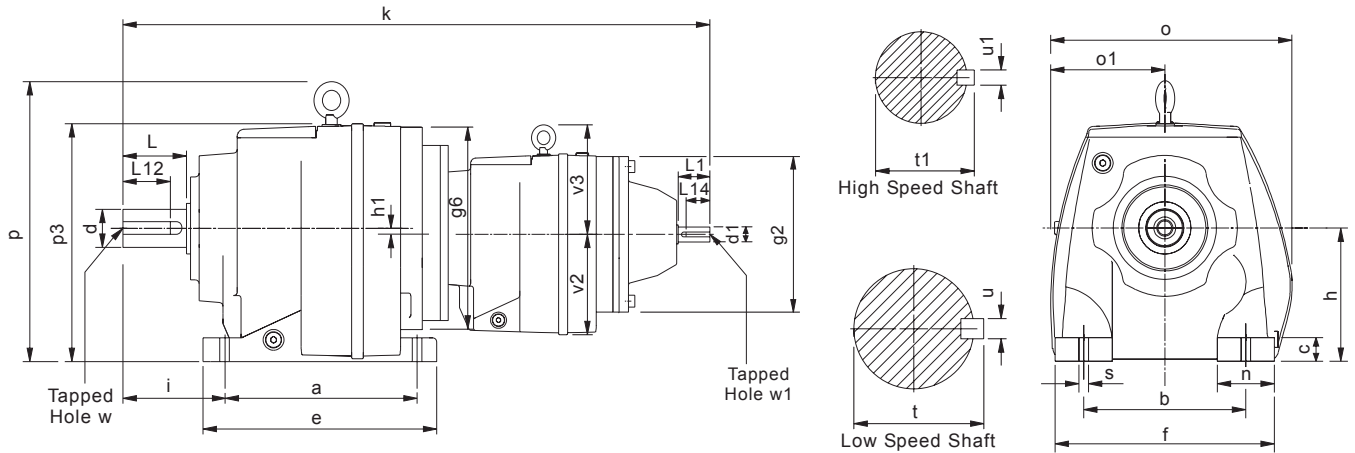


SIZE	a	b	c	e	f	g2	g6	h	h1	i	k	n	o	o1	p	p3	s	v2	v3
M0342	5.12	4.33	0.63	5.98	5.71	5.51	5.51	3.54	-	2.95	19.80	1.38	6.69	3.31	-	7.09	0.39	2.99	-
M0442	6.50	5.31	0.79	7.87	7.48	5.51	7.09	4.53	-	3.54	22.48	2.17	8.03	3.82	-	8.19	0.59	3.58	-
M0542	6.50	5.31	0.79	7.87	7.48	5.51	7.09	4.53	-	3.94	22.87	2.17	8.03	3.82	-	8.19	0.59	3.58	-
M0642	7.68	5.91	0.94	9.25	8.27	5.51	7.09	5.12	0.57	3.94	23.70	2.36	8.66	4.33	9.69	8.43	0.59	3.58	-
M0742	8.07	6.69	0.98	9.65	9.06	5.51	8.35	5.51	-	4.53	25.16	2.36	9.92	4.69	11.61	9.84	0.75	3.58	-
M0842	10.24	8.46	1.38	12.20	11.42	7.09	9.84	7.09	-	5.51	29.57	2.95	12.60	6.57	14.17	12.20	0.75	4.53	-
M0941	12.20	9.84	1.57	14.37	13.39	7.09	9.84	8.86	-	6.30	32.76	3.54	14.65	7.87	17.05	15.51	0.91	4.45	-
M1041	14.57	11.42	1.77	17.32	15.75	7.09	11.81	9.84	-	7.28	37.64	4.33	16.85	8.86	19.88	17.56	1.06	5.43	6.10
M1341	16.14	13.39	1.97	19.29	17.72	8.35	13.78	10.43	-	8.66	42.40	4.33	18.50	9.53	22.17	19.02	1.34	7.36	6.10
M1441	19.69	14.96	1.97	23.23	20.87	8.35	13.78	11.81	-	10.24	46.93	5.91	21.50	10.94	24.80	21.69	1.61	7.36	6.10

SIZE	High Speed Shaft						Low Speed Shaft					
	d1	L1	L14	t1	u1	w1	d	L	L12	t	u	w
M0342	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	1 9/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.0000 0.9995	1.969	1 9/16	1.106	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.71 deep
M0442	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	1 9/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.2500 1.2495	2.362	2	1.359	1/4	3/8 UNF x 0.86 deep
M0542	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	1 9/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.3750 1.3745	2.756	2 3/8	1.507	5/16	3/8 UNF x 0.75 deep
M0642	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	1 9/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.3750 1.3745	2.756	2 3/8	1.507	5/16	3/8 UNF x 0.75 deep
M0742	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	1 9/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.6250 1.6240	3.15	2 3/8	1.784	3/8	5/8 UNF x 1.25 deep
M0842	0.7500 0.7495	1.57	1 9/32	0.83	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	2.1250 2.1240	3.937	2 3/4	2.338	1/2	3/4 UNF x 1.50 deep
M0941	0.7500 0.7495	1.57	1 9/32	0.83	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	2.3750 2.3740	4.72	3 11/16	2.65	0.625	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep
M1041	0.8750 0.8745	1.97	1 9/32	0.96	3/16	5/16 UNF x .63 deep	2.875 2.874	5.51	4 5/8	3.20	0.75	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep
M1341	0.8750 0.8745	1.97	1 9/32	0.96	3/16	5/16 UNF x .63 deep	3.625 3.624	6.69	5 15/16	4.01	0.875	1 UNF x 1.97 deep
M1441	0.8750 0.8745	1.97	1 9/32	0.96	3/16	5/16 UNF x .63 deep	4.000 3.999	8.27	7 1/2	4.44	1.00	1 UNF x 1.97 deep

SERIES M

DIMENSIONS - QUINTUPLE REDUCTION BASE MOUNT

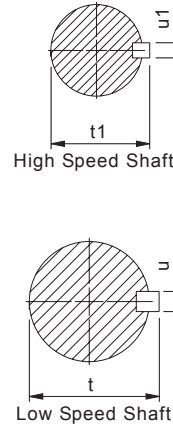
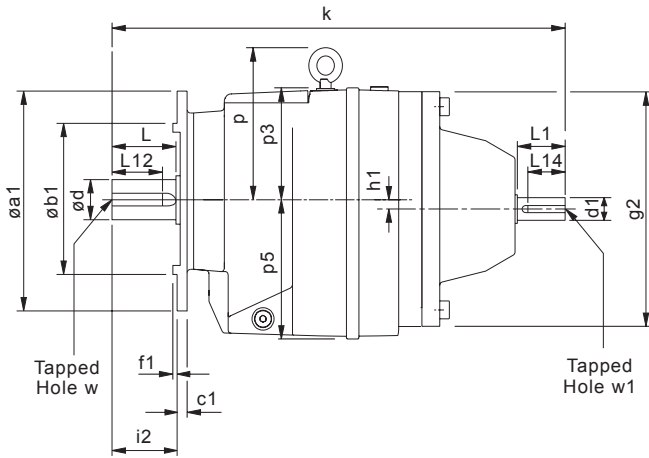


SIZE	a	b	c	e	f	g2	g6	h	h1	i	k	n	o	o1	p	p3	s	v2	v3
M0352	5.12	4.33	0.63	5.98	5.7	5.51	5.51	3.54	-	2.95	20.39	1.38	6.69	3.31	-	7.09	0.39	2.99	-
M0452	6.50	5.31	0.79	7.87	7.5	5.51	7.09	4.53	-	3.54	22.99	2.17	8.03	3.82	-	8.19	0.59	3.58	-
M0552	6.50	5.31	0.79	7.87	7.5	5.51	7.09	4.53	-	3.94	23.39	2.17	8.03	3.82	-	8.19	0.59	3.58	-
M0652	7.68	5.91	0.94	9.25	8.3	5.51	7.09	5.12	0.57	3.94	24.21	2.36	8.66	4.33	9.69	8.43	0.59	3.58	-
M0752	8.07	6.69	0.98	9.65	9.1	5.51	8.35	5.51	-	4.53	25.67	2.36	9.92	4.69	11.61	9.84	0.75	3.58	-
M0852	10.24	8.46	1.38	12.20	11	7.09	9.84	7.09	-	5.51	29.88	2.95	12.60	6.57	14.17	12.20	0.75	4.53	-
M0951	12.20	9.84	1.57	14.37	13	7.09	9.84	8.86	-	6.30	33.07	3.54	14.65	7.87	17.05	15.51	0.91	4.45	-
M1051	14.57	11.42	1.77	17.32	16	7.09	11.81	9.84	-	7.28	38.11	4.33	16.85	8.86	19.88	17.56	1.06	5.43	6.10
M1351	16.14	13.39	1.97	19.29	18	8.35	13.78	10.43	-	8.66	42.87	4.33	18.50	9.53	22.17	19.02	1.34	7.36	6.10
M1451	19.69	14.96	1.97	23.23	21	8.35	13.78	11.81	-	10.24	47.40	5.91	21.50	10.94	24.80	21.69	1.61	7.36	6.10

SIZE	High Speed Shaft							Low Speed Shaft				
	d1	L1	L14	t1	u1	w1	d	L	L12	t	u	w
M0352	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	1 9/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.0000 0.9995	1.969	19/16	1.106	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.71 deep
M0452	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	1 9/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.2500 1.2495	2.362	2	1.359	1/4	3/8 UNF x 0.86 deep
M0552	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	1 9/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.3750 1.3745	2.756	23/8	1.507	5/16	3/8 UNF x 0.75 deep
M0652	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	1 9/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.3750 1.3745	2.756	23/8	1.507	5/16	3/8 UNF x 0.75 deep
M0752	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	1 9/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.6250 1.6240	3.15	23/8	1.784	3/8	5/8 UNF x 1.25 deep
M0852	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	1 9/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	2.1250 2.1240	3.937	23/4	2.338	1/2	3/4 UNF x 1.50 deep
M0951	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	1 9/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	2.3750 2.3740	4.72	311/16	2.65	0.625	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep
M1051	0.7500 0.7495	1.57	1 9/32	0.83	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	2.875 2.874	5.51	45/8	3.20	0.75	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep
M1351	0.7500 0.7495	1.57	1 9/32	0.83	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	3.625 3.624	6.69	515/16	4.01	0.875	1 UNF x 1.97 deep
M1451	0.7500 0.7495	1.57	1 9/32	0.83	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	4.000 3.999	8.27	71/2	4.44	1.00	1 UNF x 1.97 deep

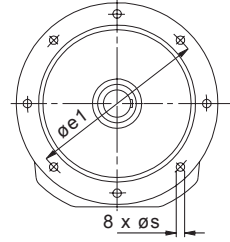
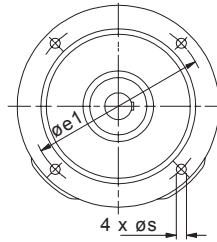
SERIES M

DIMENSIONS - DOUBLE REDUCTION FLANGE MOUNT



Sizes
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8

Sizes
9, 10, 13 and 14



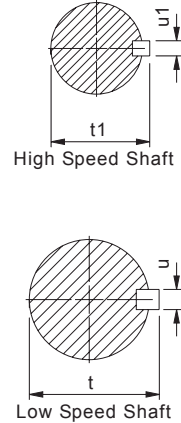
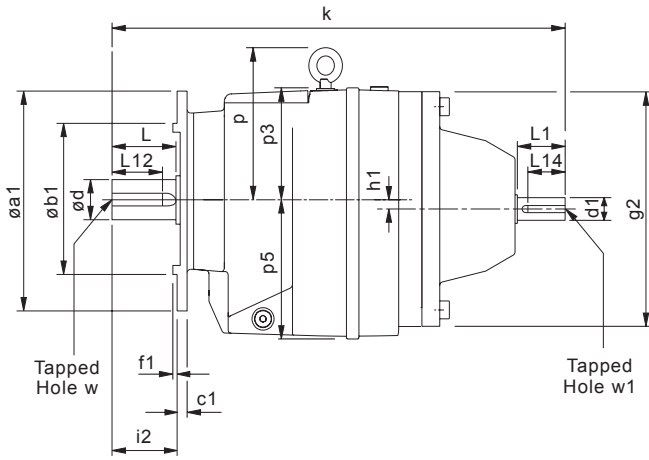
Note: Sizes 01 to 08 are also available as C-Flange (B14) mounting, please see page 82 for details

SIZE	øa1	øb1	c1	øe1	f1	øg2	h1	i2	k	p	p3	p5	s
M0122	4.72	3.15	0.35	3.94	0.12	5.51	-		11.26	-	2.91	2.99	0.35
	5.51	3.74	0.35	4.53	0.12								1.57
	6.30	4.33	0.39	5.12	0.14								1.57
	7.87	5.12	0.39	6.50	0.14								1.57
M0222	4.72	3.15	0.39	3.94	0.12	5.51	-		12.48	-	3.54	3.58	0.26
	5.51	3.74	0.39	4.53	0.12								1.97
	6.30	4.33	0.39	5.12	0.14								1.97
	7.87	5.12	0.39	6.50	0.14								1.97
M0322	4.72	3.15	0.39	3.94	0.12	5.51	-		12.48	-	3.54	3.58	0.26
	5.51	3.74	0.39	4.53	0.12								1.97
	6.30	4.33	0.39	5.12	0.14								1.97
	7.87	5.12	0.39	6.50	0.14								1.97
M0422	5.51	3.74	0.43	4.53	0.12	7.09	-		14.53	-	3.66	4.53	0.35
	6.30	4.33	0.43	5.12	0.14								2.36
	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.14								2.36
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16								2.36
M0522	5.51	3.74	0.43	4.53	0.12	7.09	-		14.92	-	3.66	4.53	0.35
	6.30	4.33	0.43	5.12	0.14								2.76
	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.14								2.76
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16								2.76
M0622	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.16	7.09	0.57		15.75	4.57	3.31	5.12	0.43
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16								2.76
	11.81	9.06	0.43	10.43	0.16								2.76
M0722	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.14	8.35	-		17.32	6.10	4.33	5.51	0.43
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16								3.15
	11.81	9.06	0.43	10.43	0.16								3.15
M0822	11.81	9.06	0.67	10.43	0.16	9.84	-		21.85	7.09	5.12	7.17	0.53
	13.78	9.84	0.67	11.81	0.20								3.94
M0921	17.72	13.78	0.71	15.75	0.20	11.81	-	5.51	25.98	7.80	-	9.06	0.71
M1021	17.72	13.78	0.87	15.75	0.20	14.17	-	5.51	30.79	9.65	-	10.24	0.71
M1321	21.65	17.72	0.98	19.69	0.20	15.75	-	6.69	35.71	11.34	-	10.94	0.71
M1421	21.65	17.72	0.98	19.69	0.20	18.11	-	8.27	40.24	12.60	-	12.52	0.71

SIZE	High Speed Shaft						Low Speed Shaft					
	d1	L1	L14	t1	u1	w1	d	L	L12	t	u	w
M0122	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	1 9/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	0.7500 0.7495	1.575	19/32	0.829	3/16	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
M0222	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	1 9/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.0000 0.9995	1.969	19/16	1.106	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.71 deep
M0322	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	1 9/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.0000 0.9995	1.969	19/16	1.106	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.71 deep
M0422	0.7500 0.7495	1.57	1 9/32	0.83	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.2500 1.2495	2.362	2	1.359	1/4	3/8 UNF x 0.86 deep
M0522	0.7500 0.7495	1.57	1 9/32	0.83	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.3750 1.3745	2.756	23/8	1.507	5/16	3/8 UNF x 0.75 deep
M0622	0.7500 0.7495	1.57	1 9/32	0.83	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.3750 1.3745	2.756	23/8	1.507	5/16	3/8 UNF x 0.75 deep
M0722	0.8750 0.8745	1.97	1 9/32	0.96	3/16	5/16 UNF x .63 deep	1.6250 1.6240	3.15	23/8	1.784	3/8	5/8 UNF x 1.25 deep
M0822	1.1250 1.1245	2.36	1 9/32	1.23	1/4	3/8 UNF x .87 deep	2.1250 2.1240	3.937	23/4	2.338	1/2	3/4 UNF x 1.50 deep
M0921	1.3750 1.3745	3.15	2	1.51	5/16	1/2 UNF x 1.10 deep	2.3750 2.3740	4.72	311/16	2.65	0.625	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep
M1021	1.6250 1.6240	4.33	2 13/32	1.79	3/8	5/8 UNF x 1.42 deep	2.875 2.874	5.51	45/8	3.20	0.75	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep
M1321	2.1250 2.1240	4.33	3 13/16	2.35	1/2	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep	3.625 3.624	6.69	515/16	4.01	0.875	1 UNF x 1.97 deep
M1421	2.1250 2.1240	4.33	3 13/16	2.35	1/2	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep	4.000 3.999	8.27	71/2	4.44	1.00	1 UNF x 1.97 deep

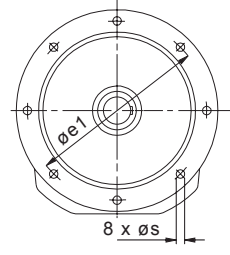
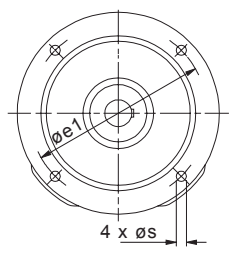
SERIES M

DIMENSIONS - TRIPLE REDUCTION FLANGE MOUNT



Sizes
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8

Sizes
9, 10, 13 and 14



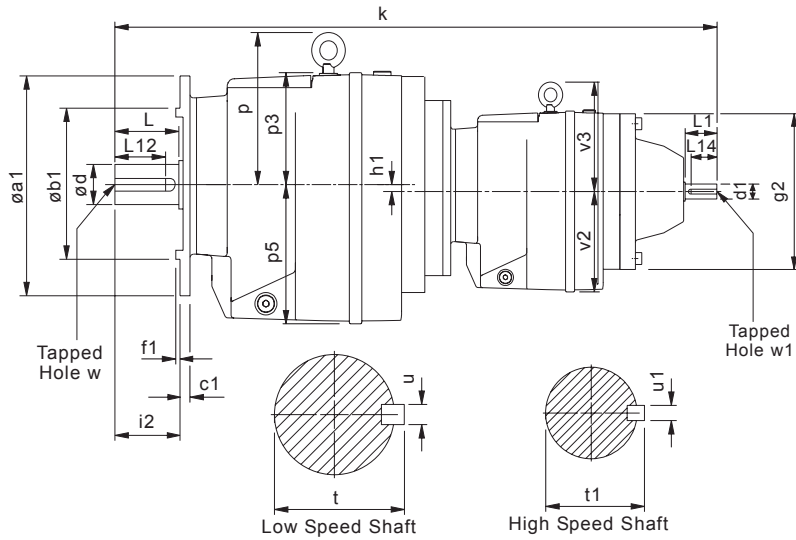
Note: Sizes 01 to 08 are also available as C-Flange (B14) mounting, please see page 82 for details

SIZE	øa1	øb1	c1	øe1	f1	øg2	h1	i2	k	p	p3	p5	s
M0132	4.72	3.15	0.35	3.94	0.12	5.51	-	1.57	11.85	-	2.91	2.99	0.35
	5.51	3.74	0.35	4.53	0.12								0.35
	6.30	4.33	0.39	5.12	0.14								0.35
	7.87	5.12	0.39	6.50	0.14								0.43
M0232	4.72	3.15	0.39	3.94	0.12	5.51	-	1.97	12.99	-	3.54	3.58	0.26
	5.51	3.74	0.39	4.53	0.12								0.35
	6.30	4.33	0.39	5.12	0.14								0.35
	7.87	5.12	0.39	6.50	0.14								0.43
M0332	4.72	3.15	0.39	3.94	0.12	5.51	-	1.97	12.99	-	3.54	3.58	0.26
	5.51	3.74	0.39	4.53	0.12								0.35
	6.30	4.33	0.39	5.12	0.14								0.35
	7.87	5.12	0.39	6.50	0.14								0.43
M0432	5.51	3.74	0.43	4.53	0.12	7.09	-	2.36	14.84	-	3.66	4.53	0.35
	6.30	4.33	0.43	5.12	0.14								0.35
	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.14								0.43
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16								0.53
M0532	5.51	3.74	0.43	4.53	0.12	7.09	-	2.76	15.24	-	3.66	4.53	0.35
	6.30	4.33	0.43	5.12	0.14								0.35
	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.14								0.43
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16								0.53
M0632	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.16	7.09	0.57	2.76	16.06	4.57	3.31	5.12	0.43
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16								0.53
	11.81	9.06	0.43	10.43	0.16								0.53
M0732	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.14	8.35	-	3.15	17.80	6.10	4.33	5.51	0.43
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16								0.53
	11.81	9.06	0.43	10.43	0.16								0.53
M0832	11.81	9.06	0.67	10.43	0.16	9.84	-	3.94	21.26	7.09	5.12	7.17	0.53
	13.78	9.84	0.67	11.81	0.20								0.69
M0931	17.72	13.78	0.71	15.75	0.20	11.81	-	5.51	26.06	7.80	-	9.06	0.71
M1031	17.72	13.78	0.87	15.75	0.20	14.17	-	5.51	30.82	9.65	-	10.24	0.71
M1331	21.65	17.72	0.98	19.69	0.20	15.75	-	6.69	38.16	11.34	-	10.94	0.71
M1431	21.65	17.72	0.98	19.69	0.20	18.11	-	8.27	43.07	12.60	-	12.52	0.71

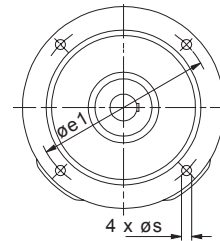
SIZE	High Speed Shaft						Low Speed Shaft					
	d1	L1	L14	t1	u1	w1	d	L	L12	t	u	w
M0132	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	1 9/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	0.75 0.7495	1.575	19/32	0.829	3/16	1/4 UNF x 0.63 deep
M0232	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	1 9/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1 0.9995	1.969	19/16	1.106	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.71 deep
M0332	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	1 9/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1 0.9995	1.969	19/16	1.106	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.71 deep
M0432	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	1 9/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.25 1.2495	2.362	2	1.359	1/4	3/8 UNF x 0.86 deep
M0532	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	1 9/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.375 1.3745	2.756	23/8	1.507	5/16	3/8 UNF x 0.75 deep
M0632	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	1 9/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.375 1.3745	2.756	23/8	1.507	5/16	3/8 UNF x 0.75 deep
M0732	0.7500 0.7495	1.57	1 9/32	0.83	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.625 1.624	3.15	23/8	1.784	3/8	5/8 UNF x 1.25 deep
M0832	0.8750 0.8745	1.97	1 9/32	0.96	3/16	5/16 UNF x .63 deep	2.125 2.124	3.937	23/4	2.338	1/2	3/4 UNF x 1.50 deep
M0931	1.1250 1.1245	2.36	2	1.23	1/4	3/8 UNF x .87 deep	2.375 2.374	4.72	311/16	2.65	0.625	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep
M1031	1.3750 1.3745	3.15	2 13/32	1.51	5/16	1/2 UNF x 1.10 deep	2.875 2.874	5.51	45/8	3.20	0.75	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep
M1331	2.1250 2.1240	4.33	3 13/16	2.35	1/2	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep	3.625 3.624	6.69	515/16	4.01	0.875	1 UNF x 1.97 deep
M1431	2.1250 2.1240	4.33	3 13/16	2.35	1/2	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep	4 3.999	8.27	71/2	4.44	1.00	1 UNF x 1.97 deep

SERIES M

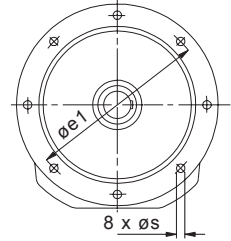
DIMENSIONS - QUADRUPLE REDUCTION FLANGE MOUNT



Sizes
3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8



Sizes
9, 10, 13 and 14



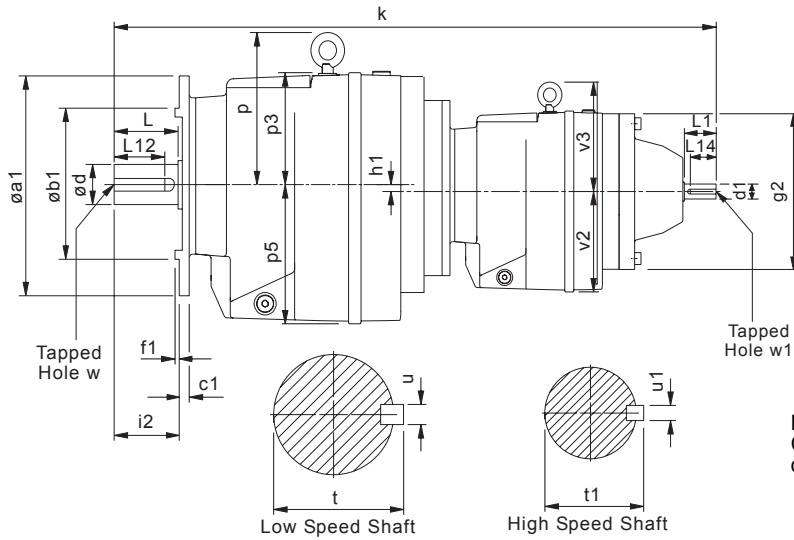
Note: Sizes 01 to 08 are also available as C-Flange (B14) mounting, please see page 82 for details

SIZE	$\phi a1$	$\phi b1$	c1	$\phi e1$	f1	$\phi g2$	h1	i2	k	p	p3	p5	s	v2	v3
M0342	4.72	3.15	0.39	3.94	0.12	5.51	-	1.97	19.80	-	3.54	3.58	0.26	2.99	-
	5.51	3.74	0.39	4.53	0.12			1.97					0.35		
	6.30	4.33	0.39	5.12	0.14			1.97					0.35		
	7.87	5.12	0.39	6.50	0.14			1.97					0.43		
M0442	5.51	3.74	0.43	4.53	0.12	5.51	-	2.36	22.48	-	3.66	4.53	0.35	3.58	-
	6.30	4.33	0.43	5.12	0.14			2.36					0.35		
	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.14			2.36					0.43		
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16			2.36					0.53		
M0542	5.51	3.74	0.43	4.53	0.12	5.51	-	2.76	22.87	-	3.66	4.53	0.35	3.58	-
	6.30	4.33	0.43	5.12	0.14			2.76					0.35		
	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.14			2.76					0.43		
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16			2.76					0.53		
M0642	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.16	5.51	-	2.76	23.70	4.57	3.31	5.12	0.43	3.58	-
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16			2.76					0.53		
	11.81	9.06	0.43	10.43	0.16			2.76					0.53		
M0742	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.14	5.51	-	3.15	25.16	6.10	4.33	5.51	0.43	3.58	-
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16			3.15					0.53		
	11.81	9.06	0.43	10.43	0.16			3.15					0.53		
M0842	11.81	9.06	0.67	10.43	0.16	7.09	-	3.94	29.57	7.09	5.12	7.17	0.53	4.53	-
	13.78	9.84	0.67	11.81	0.20			3.94					0.69		
M0941	17.72	13.78	0.71	15.75	0.20	7.09	-	5.51	32.76	7.80	-	9.06	0.71	4.53	-
M1041	17.72	13.78	0.87	15.75	0.20	8.35	-	5.51	37.64	9.65	-	10.24	0.71	5.51	6.10
M1341	21.65	17.72	0.98	19.69	0.20	8.35	-	6.69	42.40	11.34	-	10.94	0.71	5.51	6.10
M1441	21.65	17.72	0.98	19.69	0.20	8.35	-	8.27	46.93	12.60	-	12.52	0.71	5.51	6.10

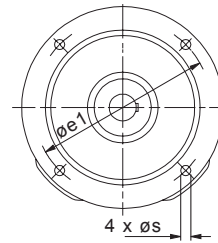
SIZE	High Speed Shaft						Low Speed Shaft					
	d1	L1	L14	t1	u1	w1	d	L	L12	t	u	w
M0342	0.6250	1.57	19/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF	1.0000	1.969	19/16	1.106	1/4	1/4 UNF x
	0.6245					x .63 deep	0.9995					0.71 deep
M0442	0.6250	1.57	19/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF	1.2500	2.362	2	1.359	1/4	3/8 UNF x
	0.6245					x .63 deep	1.2495					0.86 deep
M0542	0.6250	1.57	19/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF	1.3750	2.756	23/8	1.507	5/16	3/8 UNF x
	0.6245					x .63 deep	1.3745					0.75 deep
M0642	0.6250	1.57	19/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF	1.3750	2.756	23/8	1.507	5/16	3/8 UNF x
	0.6245					x .63 deep	1.3745					0.75 deep
M0742	0.6250	1.57	19/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF	1.6250	3.15	23/8	1.784	3/8	5/8 UNF x
	0.6245					x .63 deep	1.6240					1.25 deep
M0842	0.7500	1.57	19/32	0.83	3/16	1/4 UNF	2.1250	3.937	23/4	2.338	1/2	3/4 UNF x
	0.7495					x .63 deep	2.1240					1.50 deep
M0941	0.7500	1.57	19/32	0.83	3/16	1/4 UNF	2.3750	4.72	311/16	2.65	0.625	3/4 UNF x
	0.7495					x .63 deep	2.3740					1.65 deep
M1041	0.8750	1.97	19/32	0.96	3/16	5/16 UNF	2.875	5.51	45/8	3.20	0.75	3/4 UNF x
	0.8745					x .63 deep	2.874					1.65 deep
M1341	0.8750	1.97	19/32	0.96	3/16	5/16 UNF	3.625	6.69	515/16	4.01	0.875	1 UNF x
	0.8745					x .63 deep	3.624					1.97 deep
M1441	0.8750	1.97	19/32	0.96	3/16	5/16 UNF	4.000	8.27	71/2	4.44	1.00	1 UNF x
	0.8745					x .63 deep	3.999					1.97 deep

SERIES M

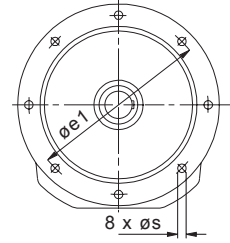
DIMENSIONS - QUINTUPLE REDUCTION FLANGE MOUNT



Sizes
3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8



Sizes
9, 10, 13 and 14



Note: Sizes 01 to 08 are also available as C-Flange (B14) mounting, please see page 82 for details

SIZE	$\phi a1$	$\phi b1$	$c1$	$\phi e1$	$f1$	$\phi g2$	$h1$	$i2$	k	p	$p3$	$p5$	s	$v2$	$v3$
M0352	4.72	3.15	0.39	3.94	0.12	5.51	-	1.97	20.39	-	3.54	3.58	0.26	2.99	-
	5.51	3.74	0.39	4.53	0.12			1.97					0.35		
	6.30	4.33	0.39	5.12	0.14			1.97					0.35		
	7.87	5.12	0.39	6.50	0.14			1.97					0.43		
M0452	5.51	3.74	0.43	4.53	0.12	5.51	-	2.36	22.99	-	3.66	4.53	0.35	3.58	-
	6.30	4.33	0.43	5.12	0.14			2.36					0.35		
	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.14			2.36					0.43		
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16			2.36					0.53		
M0552	5.51	3.74	0.43	4.53	0.12	5.51	-	2.76	23.39	-	3.66	4.53	0.35	3.58	-
	6.30	4.33	0.43	5.12	0.14			2.76					0.35		
	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.14			2.76					0.43		
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16			2.76					0.53		
M0652	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.16	5.51	-	2.76	24.21	4.57	3.31	5.12	0.43	3.58	-
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16			2.76					0.53		
	11.81	9.06	0.43	10.43	0.16			2.76					0.53		
M0752	7.87	5.12	0.43	6.50	0.14	5.51	-	3.15	25.67	6.10	4.33	5.51	0.43	3.58	-
	9.84	7.09	0.43	8.46	0.16			3.15					0.53		
	11.81	9.06	0.43	10.43	0.16			3.15					0.53		
M0852	11.81	9.06	0.67	10.43	0.16	7.09	-	3.94	29.88	7.09	5.12	7.17	0.53	4.53	-
	13.78	9.84	0.67	11.81	0.20			3.94					0.69		
M0951	17.72	13.78	0.71	15.75	0.20	7.09	-	5.51	33.07	7.80	-	9.06	0.71	4.53	-
M1051	17.72	13.78	0.87	15.75	0.20	8.35	-	5.51	38.11	9.65	-	10.24	0.71	5.51	6.10
M1351	21.65	17.72	0.98	19.69	0.20	8.35	-	6.69	42.87	11.34	-	10.94	0.71	5.51	6.10
M1451	21.65	17.72	0.98	19.69	0.20	8.35	-	8.27	47.40	12.60	-	12.52	0.71	5.51	6.10

SIZE	High Speed Shaft						Low Speed Shaft					
	$d1$	L1	L14	$t1$	$u1$	$w1$	d	L	L12	t	u	w
M0352	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	19/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.0000 0.9995	1.969	19/16	1.106	1/4	1/4 UNF x 0.71 deep
M0452	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	19/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.2500 1.2495	2.362	2	1.359	1/4	3/8 UNF x 0.86 deep
M0552	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	19/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.3750 1.3745	2.756	23/8	1.507	5/16	3/8 UNF x 0.75 deep
M0652	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	19/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.3750 1.3745	2.756	23/8	1.507	5/16	3/8 UNF x 0.75 deep
M0752	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	19/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	1.6250 1.6240	3.15	23/8	1.784	3/8	5/8 UNF x 1.25 deep
M0852	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	19/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	2.1250 2.1240	3.937	23/4	2.338	1/2	3/4 UNF x 1.50 deep
M0951	0.6250 0.6245	1.57	19/32	0.70	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	2.3750 2.3740	4.72	311/16	2.65	0.625	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep
M1051	0.7500 0.7495	1.57	19/32	0.83	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	2.875 2.874	5.51	45/8	3.20	0.75	3/4 UNF x 1.65 deep
M1351	0.7500 0.7495	1.57	19/32	0.83	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	3.625 3.624	6.69	515/16	4.01	0.875	1 UNF x 1.97 deep
M1451	0.7500 0.7495	1.57	19/32	0.83	3/16	1/4 UNF x .63 deep	4.000 3.999	8.27	71/2	4.44	1.00	1 UNF x 1.97 deep

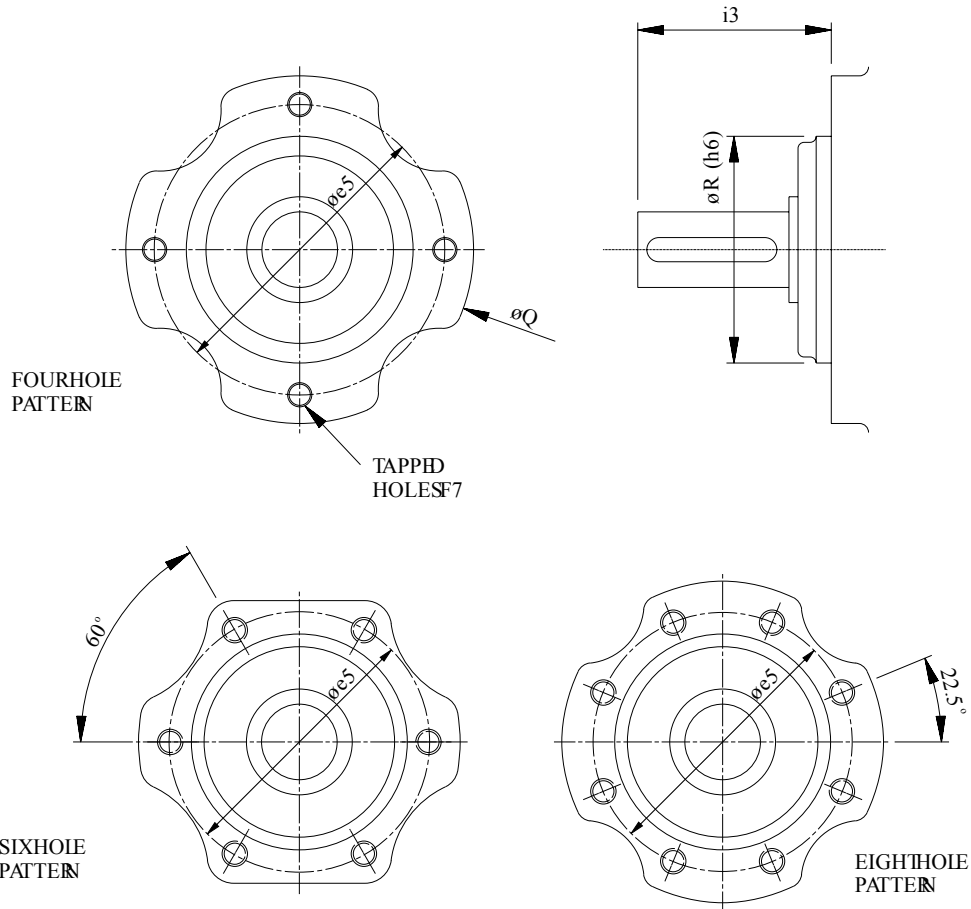
SERIES M

DIMENSIONS

C-FLANGE (B14) MOUNTING

Column 9 Entry

- E C-Flange (B14) Mounting (For sizes M01 to M08 only)
- V Base and C-Flange (B14) Mounting (non standard - special orders only)



2, 3, 4 & 5 Stage Units

SIZE	$\varnothing e5$	F7	i3	$\varnothing Q$	$\varnothing R$
M01	2.95	4 Holes M8 x 1.25 12 Deep	2.13	3.86	2.05
M02 / M03	3.78	4 Holes M8 x 1.25 15 Deep	2.44	4.53	2.95
M04 / M05	4.13	4 Holes M12 x 1.75 21 Deep	2.91 / 3.31	5.12	3.35
M06 / M07	4.88	6 Holes M12 x 1.75 21 Deep	3.31 / 3.70	5.98	4.02
M08	6.69	8 Holes M12 x 1.75 21 Deep	4.72	7.68	5.71

SERIES M

THERMAL POWER RATING

Thermal Ratings (HP)

Thermal ratings are a measure of the units ability to dissipate heat, if they are exceeded the lubricant may break down resulting in premature gear failure.

Thermal ratings are based on an ambient temperature of 68°F, when units are to operate at other ambient temperatures the thermal HP ratings must be multiplied by the following factors

Unit Size	Ambient Temperature °F							
	-4	14	32	50	68	86	104	122
All units	1.57	1.43	1.29	1.14	1	0.86	0.71	0.5

Thermal Power (HP) - Two Stage Units

Overall Ratios	Type of Cooling	Input Rev/ min	Unit Size											
			M01	M02	M03	M04	M05	M06	M07	M08	M09	M10	M13	M14
1.4 to 5.6	Units with no additional cooling	3500	Consult Application Engineering											
		1750	5.5	8.0	8.0	13.2	13.2	15.3	19.3	29.5	41.9	56.5	71.7	97.9
		1160	5.3	7.6	7.6	12.6	12.6	14.6	18.4	28.2	40.0	54.0	68.5	93.5
		875	5.1	7.4	7.4	12.2	12.2	14.2	17.9	27.3	38.8	52.3	66.3	90.6
6.3 & over	Units with no additional cooling	3500	3.8	5.5	5.5	9.2	9.2	10.7	13.5	20.7	29.3	39.5	50.1	68.4
		1750	5.4	7.8	7.8	13.0	13.0	15.0	19.0	29.1	41.3	55.6	70.6	96.3
		1160	5.2	7.4	7.4	12.4	12.4	14.3	18.1	27.8	39.4	53.1	67.4	92.0
		875	5.0	7.2	7.2	12.0	12.0	13.9	17.6	26.9	38.2	51.4	65.3	89.1
1.4 to 5.6	Units with fan cooling	3500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1750	-	-	-	-	-	-	43.4	66.4	94.3	127.1	161.3	220.3
		1160	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.2	55.3	78.6	105.9	134.4	183.6
		875	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.4	47.9	68.1	91.8	116.5	159.1
6.3 & over	Units with fan cooling	3500	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		1750	-	-	-	-	-	-	42.8	65.5	92.9	125.1	158.9	216.7
		1160	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.6	54.6	77.4	104.3	132.4	180.6
		875	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.9	47.3	67.1	90.4	114.7	156.5

Note: When checking thermal capacities use actual load required to be transmitted, not rating of prime mover.

SERIES M

FAN COOLED UNITS

Column 10 Entry

For reducer fan kit modules enter **S** in column 10
or if used in conjunction with a reducer backstop module kit

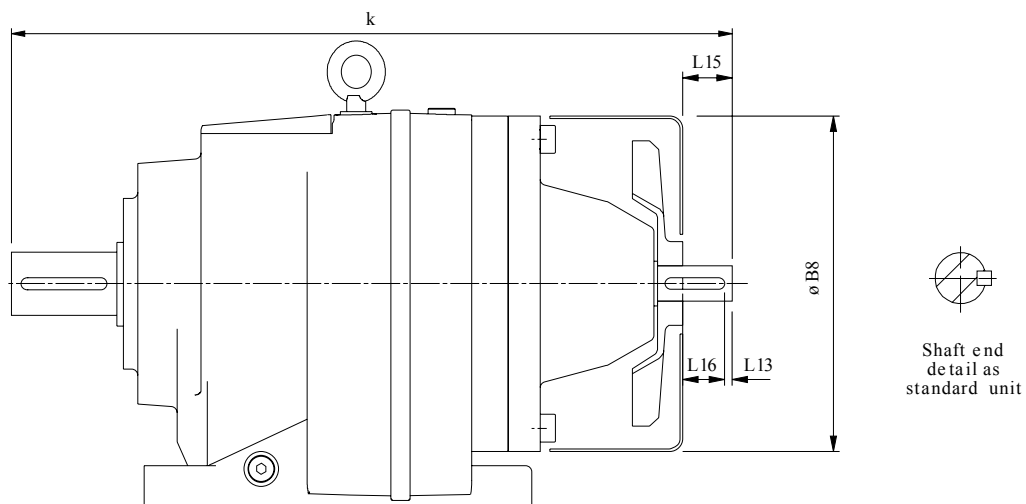
Y
Z

CW rotation

CCW rotation

Dimensions of Fan Cooled Units

Double Reduction Units



Unit Size	ØB8	k	L15	L16
M0722	8.86	17.32	1.38	1.28
M0822	10.43	21.85	1.77	2.00
M0921	12.60	25.98	2.56	2.40
M1021	14.96	30.79	3.74	3.69
M1321	16.54	35.71	3.35	3.81
M1421	18.90	40.24	3.35	3.81

SERIES M

REDUCER BACKSTOP MODULE

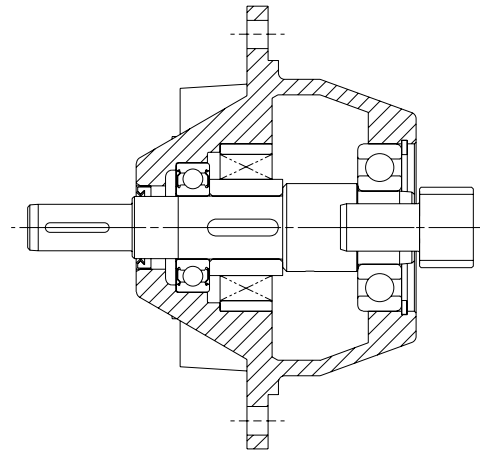
The reducer units listed below can be fitted with an internal backstop, this has no effect of the external unit size. The backstop device incorporates high quality centrifugal lift off sprags which are wear free above the lift off speed (n min). To ensure correct operation input speed must exceed lift off speed.

Suitable for ambient temperature -40°F to + 122°F

Column 10 Entry

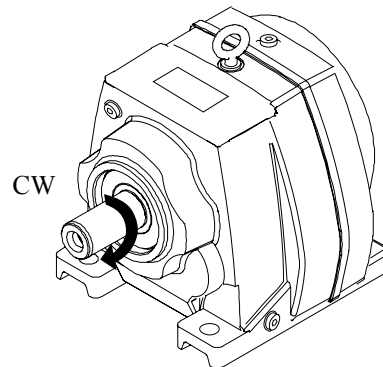
For reducer backstop modules enter W for CCW rotation (or Z if used in conjunction with a fan kit)
 X for CW rotation (or Y if used in conjunction with a fan kit)

Unit Size	Lift off Speed ('n' min) (at inputshaft) (rev/min)	Rated Locking Torque ('T max') (at inputshaft) (lb.in)
M0422	800	885
M0522	800	885
M0622	800	885
M0722	670	1504
M0732	800	885
M0822	670	2655
M0832	670	1504
M0921	620	8320
M0931	670	2655
M1021	550	11152
M1031	670	2655
M1321	550	21242
M1331	550	21242
M1421	550	21242
M1431	550	21242



Rotation of outputshaft must be specified when ordering as viewed from the outputshaft end (as shown in the diagram)

CW - Free Rotation - Clockwise
 Locked - Anticlockwise
 AC - Free Rotation - Anticlockwise
 Locked - Clockwise



SERIES M

SHIPPING SPECIFICATION

Basemount Units Weight (Pounds)

Total Weight of Gearmotor = Gearbox Weight plus Motor weight

UNIT SIZE & NO OF REDUCTIONS		M0122	M0132	M0222	M0232	M0322	M0332	M0342	M0352	M0422	M0432	M0442	M0452	M0522	M0532	M0542	M0552	M0622	M0632	M0642	M0652
Mass lb's Reducer Unit		18	19	26	29	26	29	47	48	49	50	73	75	49	50	73	75	59	60	88	90
MOTORIZED NEMA Unit Without Motor	56C	20	21	29	32	29	32	50	51	48	49	72	74	48	49	72	74	58	59	87	89
	143-145TC	20	21	29	32	29	32	50	51	48	49	72	74	48	49	72	74	58	59	87	89
	182-184TC	23	24	31	34	32	34	53	54	63	64	87	89	63	64	87	89	73	74	102	104
	213-215TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT SIZE & NO OF REDUCTIONS		M0722	M0732	M0742	M0752	M0822	M0832	M0842	M0852	M0921	M0931	M0941	M0951	M1021	M1031	M1041	M1051	M1321	M1331	M1341	M1351	M1421	M1431	M141	M1451
Mass lb's Reducer Unit		84	86	106	108	148	163	212	212	252	272	309	309	375	395	450	460	547	596	615	617	794	893	871	873
MOTORIZED NEMA Unit Without Motor	56C	86	88	108	110	156	146	212	210		280	308	330			448	492			779	759			948	938
	143-145TC	86	88	108	110	156	146	212	210		280	308	330			448	492			779	759			948	938
	182-184TC	99	101	121	123	156	159	225	225	248	280	325	346	352	394	461	505	510	581	779	772		833	948	951
	213-215TC	99				156	159	225	225	248	280	325	346	352	394	461	505	510	581	779	772	746	833	948	951
	254-256TC	99				156				264	280			371	410			515	586			746	838		
	284-286TC									269				376	415			515	586			751	838		
	324-326TC									273				380	419			521	592			756	844		
	364-365TC																	661	732			889	894		
	404-405TC																	675	746			896	998		

NEMA FRAME	Motor Weight - Pounds
56C	25
143TC	30
145TC	40
182TC	55
184TC	77
213TC	115
215TC	160
254TC	285
256TC	310
284TC	430
286TC	445
324TC	525
326TC	650
364TC	715
365TC	840
404TC	1060
405TC	1200

SERIES M

SHIPPING SPECIFICATION

Flangemount Units Weight (Pounds)

Total Weight of Gearmotor = Gearbox Weight plus Motor weight

UNIT SIZE & NO OF REDUCTIONS		M0122	M0132	M0222	M0232	M0322	M0332	M0342	M0352	M0422	M0432	M0442	M0452	M0522	M0532	M0542	M0552	M0622	M0632	M0642	M0652
Mass lb's Reducer Unit		18	19	26	29	26	29	47	48	49	50	73	75	49	50	73	75	59	60	88	90
MOTORIZED NEMA Unit Without Motor	56C	21	22	29	35	31	35	52	53	50	51	76	78	52	51	77	79	62	63	92	94
	143-145TC	21	22	29	35	31	35	52	53	50	51	76	78	52	51	77	79	62	63	92	94
	182-184TC	24	25	31	35	34	37	55	56	65	66	91	93	67	66	92	94	77	78	107	109
	213-215TC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT SIZE & NO OF REDUCTIONS		M0722	M0732	M0742	M0752	M0822	M0832	M0842	M0852	M0921	M0931	M0941	M0951	M1021	M1031	M1041	M1051	M1321	M1331	M1341	M1351	M1421	M1431	M141	M1451	
Mass lb's Reducer Unit		84	86	106	108	148	163	212	212	252	272	309	309	375	395	450	460	547	596	615	617	794	893	871	873	
MOTORIZED NEMA Unit Without Motor	56C	90	92	112	114	165	155	221	219		287	315	337			457	501			772	752			904	894	
	143-145TC	90	92	112	114	165	155	221	219		287	315	337			457	501			772	752			904	894	
	182-184TC	103	105	125	127	165	168	234	234	255	287	332	353	361	403	470	514	503	574	772	765			789	904	907
	213-215TC	103	105			165	168	234	234	255	287	332	353	361	403	470	514	503	574	772	765	702	789	904	907	
	254-256TC	103				165				271	287			380	419			508	579			702	794			
	284-286TC									276				385	424			508	579			707	794			
	324-326TC									280				389	428			514	585			712	800			
	364-365TC																	654	725			845	850			
	404-405TC																	668	739			852	954			

NEMA FRAME	Motor Weight - Pounds
56C	25
143TC	30
145TC	40
182TC	55
184TC	77
213TC	115
215TC	160
254TC	285
256TC	310
284TC	430
286TC	445
324TC	525
326TC	650
364TC	715
365TC	840
404TC	1060
405TC	1200

IMPORTANT

Product Safety Information

General - The following information is important in ensuring safety. It **must** be brought to the attention of personnel involved in the selection of the equipment, those responsible for the design of the machinery in which it is to be incorporated and those involved in its installation, use and maintenance.

The equipment will operate safely provided it is selected, installed, used and maintained properly. As with any power transmission equipment **proper precautions must** be taken as indicated in the following paragraphs, to ensure safety.

Potential Hazards - these are **not** necessarily listed in any order of severity as the degree of danger varies in individual circumstances. It is important therefore that the list is studied in its entirety:-

- 1) Fire/Explosion
 - (a) Oil mists and vapour are generated within gear units. It is therefore dangerous to use naked lights in the proximity of gearbox openings, due to the risk of fire or explosion.
 - (b) In the event of fire or serious overheating (over 300 °C), certain materials (rubber, plastics, etc.) may decompose and produce fumes. Care should be taken to avoid exposure to the fumes, and the remains of burned or overheated plastic/rubber materials should be handled with rubber gloves.
- 2) Guards - Rotating shafts and couplings must be guarded to eliminate the possibility of physical contact or entanglement of clothing. It should be of rigid construction and firmly secured.
- 3) Noise - High speed gearboxes and gearbox driven machinery may produce noise levels which are damaging to the hearing with prolonged exposure. Ear defenders should be provided for personnel in these circumstances. Reference should be made to the Department of Employment Code of Practice for reducing exposure of employed persons to noise.
- 4) Lifting - Where provided (on larger units) only the lifting points or eyebolts must be used for lifting operations (see maintenance manual or general arrangement drawing for lifting point positions). Failure to use the lifting points provided may result in personal injury and/or damage to the product or surrounding equipment. Keep clear of raised equipment.
- 5) Lubricants and Lubrication
 - (a) Prolonged contact with lubricants can be detrimental to the skin. The manufacturer's instruction must be followed when handling lubricants.
 - (b) The lubrication status of the equipment must be checked before commissioning. Read and carry out all instructions on the lubricant plate and in the installation and maintenance literature. Heed all warning tags. Failure to do so could result in mechanical damage and in extreme cases risk of injury to personnel.
- 6) Electrical Equipment - Observe hazard warnings on electrical equipment and isolate power before working on the gearbox or associated equipment, in order to prevent the machinery being started.
- 7) Installation, Maintenance and Storage
 - (a) In the event that equipment is to be held in storage, for a period exceeding 6 months, prior to installation or commissioning, application engineering must be consulted regarding special preservation requirements. Unless otherwise agreed, equipment must be stored in a building protected from extremes of temperature and humidity to prevent deterioration.
The rotating components (gears and shafts) must be turned a few revolutions once a month (to prevent bearings brinelling).
 - (b) External gearbox components may be supplied with preservative materials applied, in the form of a "waxed" tape overwrap or wax film preservative. Gloves should be worn when removing these materials. The former can be removed manually, the latter using white spirit as a solvent.

Preservatives applied to the internal parts of the gear units do not require removal prior to operation.
 - (c) Installation must be performed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions and be undertaken by suitably qualified personnel.
 - (d) Before working on a gearbox or associated equipment, ensure that the load has been removed from the system to eliminate the possibility of any movement of the machinery and isolate power supply. Where necessary, provide mechanical means to ensure the machinery cannot move or rotate. Ensure removal of such devices after work is complete.
 - (e) Ensure the proper maintenance of gearboxes in operation. Use only the correct tools and approved spare parts for repair and maintenance. Consult the Maintenance Manual before dismantling or performing maintenance work.
- 8) Hot Surfaces and Lubricants
 - (a) During operation, gear units may become sufficiently hot to cause skin burns. Care must be taken to avoid accidental contact.
 - (b) After extended running the lubricant in gear units and lubrication systems may reach temperatures sufficient to cause burns. Allow equipment to cool before servicing or performing adjustments.
- 9) Selection and Design
 - (a) Where gear units provide a backstop facility, ensure that back-up systems are provided if failure of the backstop device would endanger personnel or result in damage.
 - (b) The driving and driven equipment must be correctly selected to ensure that the complete machinery installation will perform satisfactorily, avoiding system critical speeds, system torsional vibration, etc.
 - (c) The equipment must not be operated in an environment or at speeds, powers, torques or with external loads beyond those for which it was designed.
 - (d) As improvements in design are being made continually the contents of this catalogue are not to be regarded as binding in detail, and drawings and capacities are subject to alterations without notice.

The above guidance is based on the current state of knowledge and our best assessment of the potential hazards in the operation of the gear units.

Any further information or clarification required may be obtained by contacting an Application Engineer.

SERIES M

NOTES

CONTACT US

AUSTRALIA

**Radicon Transmission
(Australia) PTY Ltd**
Australia

Tel: +61 488 054 028

EUROPE

Benzler TBA BV
Jachthavenweg 2
NL-5928 NT Venlo

Austria
Tel: +43 7 229 618 91
Fax: +43 7 229 618 84

France
Tel: +33 687 718 711
Fax: +31 77 324 59 01

Germany
Tel: 0800 350 40 00
Fax: 0800 350 40 01

Italy
Tel: +39 02 824 3511

Netherlands & the rest of Europe
Tel: +31 77 324 59 00
Fax: +31 77 324 59 01

DENMARK

Benzler Transmission A/S
Fuglebævej 3D
DK-2770 Kastrup,
Denmark

Tel: +45 36 34 03 00
Fax: +45 36 77 02 42

FINLAND

Oy Benzler AB
Vanha Talvitie 3C
FI-00580 Helsingfors,
Finland

Tel: +358 9 340 1716
Fax: +358 10 296 2072

INDIA

**Elecon. Engineering
Company Ltd.**
Anand Sojitra Road
Vallabh Vidyanagar
388120 Gujarat
India

Tel: +91 2692 236513
Fax: +91 2692 227484

SWEDEN & NORWAY

AB Benzlers
Box 922 (Landskronavägen 1)
251 09 Helsingborg
Sweden

Tel: +46 42 18 68 00
Fax: +46 42 21 88 03

THAILAND

**Radicon Transmission
(Thailand) Ltd**
700/43 Moo 6
Amata Nakorn Industrial Estate
Tumbol Klongtumru
Muang,
Chonburi
20000
Thailand

Tel: +66 3845 9044
Fax: +66 3821 3655

UNITED KINGDOM

Radicon Transmission UK Ltd
Unit J3
Lowfields Business Park,
Lowfields Way, Elland
West Yorkshire, HX5 9DA

Tel: +44 (0) 1484 465 800
Fax: +44 (0) 1484 465 801

USA

Radicon USA Transmission Ltd
1599 Lunt Avenue
Elk Grove Village
Chicago
Illinois
60007
USA

Tel: +1 847 593 9910
Fax: +1 847 593 9950

www.benzlers.com

www.radicon.com



benzlers[®] radicon[®]

Benzlers

Denmark +45 36 34 03 00

Finland +358 9 340 1716

Germany +49 800-350 4000

Sweden +46 42 186800

The Netherlands +31 77 324 59 00

www.benzlers.com

Radicon

Thailand +66 3845 9044

United Kingdom +44 (0) 1484 465 800

USA +1 847 593 9910

www.radicon.com